# AMIIRLCALHONI <br> SERVING OVER 3,000,000 HOMEMAKERS EVERY MONTH 


and the room where "OKLAHOMA!" was born • How to Win Friends and Influence Tulips - DALE CARNEGIE'S own garden

## EASY NEW "TOUCH-UP" WAY TO CLEAN AND WAX WOOD FLOORS!



Courtesy of "The Business of Farming," U.S. Gypsum Co.

NOW WITH THE NEW JOHNSON'S BEAUTIFLOR METHOD YOU DON'T HAVE TO DO THE ENTIRE FLOOR EVERY TIMEI


You know that just a few small areas on your wood floors get most of the wear. These are the "traffic areas" between rugs, around furniture, in doorways.
And now you don't have to do the whole floor every time, as you must with ordinary floor polishes! Just a quick touch-up with Johnson's Beautiflor cleans and waxes these heavy traffic areas in one application. And Beautiflor blends so perfectly with the rest of your waxed floors that no patch marks show. Result: the whole floor gleams!
Beautiflor is genuine Johnson's Wax that cleans thoroughly as it waxes. Try it. It makes waxing wood floors easier than you think!

Just a quick touch-up with Beautiflor on these few traffic areas



Wash day seems less tiring-and children's chatter less wearing-when your kitchen is sound conditioned with Armstrong Cushiontone. Restful quiet is an inexpensive luxury you'll really appreciate. With Cushiontone you can sound condition a ten-foot by twelve-foot kitchen yourself for as little as $\$ 25$.


Cleaning is no problem. A Cushiontone ceiling requires no more care than painted plaster. Its white surface can be easily washed and repainted whenever desired.

# Quieit your husy hithen for doun 1 25 

Beautiful new ceiling tile soaks up sounds before they become noise. Free booklet shows how you can install it - quickly, easily


Kitchen clatter won't spread to other rooms when your kitchen has an attractive Armstrong Cushiontone ceiling. The clanging of pans, the whir of your mixer, and the dishwasher's roar are all muffled before they can echo throughout the house. You'll like Cushiontone's appearance, too. Its Full Random styling adds new beauty to both modern and traditional settings.


It's casy to install Armstrong Cushiontone by stapling, nailing, or cementing. A new tongue-and-groove joint hides staples or nails and helps level each tile. Whether you install it yourself or want a professional job, see your Building Products Dealer for advice and materials.


Send for free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House." It's full of helpful instructions and pictures. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5510 Clark Street, Lancaster, Pa.

## Armstrong

including Cushiontone ${ }^{\circledR}$ and Temlok ${ }^{\circledR}$ Tile to quiet and beautify your home

## This Replica of a 1000 Year-Old Copper Urn MADE IN EGYPT



## FREE

To New Members of the Around-the-World Shoppers Club
To demonstrate the unique thrill of receiving beautiful and exotic gifts from value, we invite you to accept FREE this handsome copper urn from the fabulous land of the Pharoahs and the mighty pyramids! Hand-hammered by native Egyptian craftsmen in traditions going back over 1,000 years, the urn is adorned with replicas of scarabs-carved in blue-stone-and with a centerplece bearing
the image of the sacred Sun... two of the most representative symbols of an cient Egypt.

From Egypt-Land of Magnificence!
Your copper urn, which measures $8^{\prime \prime}$ high, will come to you from Egypt, the most wondrous empire of the ancien world! Egyptians were the first physiclans, the first engineers, the first mathematicians, the irst canal builders, covered the movements of the planets and devised the first accurate calendar It is appropriate that this urn is made of copper, because it was with the development of coppersmithy 45 centuries before Christ that Egyptian civilization began! Its burnished beauty will be a constant reminder of the opulence of ancient Arabic design will bring the mystery and romance of this fabled country into your own home.

Gifts from the World Over
Please accept this handwrought copper urn from the historic land of the Nile with our compliments for joining our Club-and then sit back and await the further pleasures to come. As a passena surprise gift each month from receive ferent forelgn land. Your gifts will come direct to your home postpaid and duty free in packages decorated with exotic foreign stamps! Each gift is guaranteed to be worth twice and more what you pay. Furthermore, you may cancel after at any future time. Mail the coupon now, while this fascinating copper urn from anclent Egypt is being offered FREE!

AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB
71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.
I Around-The-World Shoppers Cluh, Dept. $\overline{720-A A}$ - ? | 71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. 1.
Please enroll me as a member and send me
the Egyptian Copper Urn FREE for jointng for the term checked below, for which
I $\square 6$ months, $\$ 12.00$ months. $\square_{12} 57.00$ months, $\$ 22.00$ I Name...
| Address.

## City $\&$ Zone

$\qquad$ State (NoTeck here if you have ever been a member. (NOTE: The U.S. Post Ofice Dept, charges a
service fee of 1 ise for dellvering fereign packages, which is eolleeted by your postman.) CANADA: ${ }^{3}$ mos. $\$ 7.95 ; 6$ mos. $\$ 14$ 00; 12 mos. $\$ 26.00$. Delivered to your home without Address: 77 VItre St. West, Montreal 1, Que.


OCTOBER is the month when volunteers all over our country are giving of their time and enthusiasm to work on Community Chest and United Fund drives in support of Red Feather agencies. Help them out-by canvassing with them, and by giving them the financial support that they deserve.

# In this sssue 

October 1955
Vol. LIV, No. 5

Arts and Crafts

MRS. JEAN AUSTIN
The Editor

## -

MARION M. MAYER
Executive Editor
HERMAN E. BARTEL
Visual Editorial Director
MRS. JEANNIE WILLIS
Managing Editor
CHET FISH
Copy Chief
EDW ARD FORTUNA
Art Editor
HUBBARD H. COBB
Building Editor
JONATHAN ALEY
How-to Editor
EDITH RAMSAY
Home Equipment Editor
MRS. GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON Home Furnishings Editor

MRS. MARY E. MONZE Decorating Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Horticultural Editor
MRS. JUNE M. TOWNE
Food Director
MRS. GERTRUDE BRASSARD
Table Merchandise Editor
ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN
Merchandise Editor
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
Pattern Editor
MRS. HELEN DE MOTTE
Market Place Editor
ROBERT J. MAHN
Production Manager

## Associate Editors

VIRGINIA THABET, Equipment; WILLIAM LANYON, Art; JOHN LIPPERT, Decorating; MARGARET H. HABER, Home Fumishings; GLORIA BRECKENRIDGE, BARBARA NORTHROP, Editorial Production; PAT McCURDY, Copy.

18 Zoot Suits for the Trick or Treat Crowd
70 We've Something to Crow About
78 How to Pep Up Your Cafe Curtains

130 Christmas Cards? Print Your Own
148 Hood Your Range 158 Make This Authentic Furniture
161 Pattern Order Form 71, 78, 148, 158 Patterns

## Gardening

64 How to Win Friends and Influence Tulips
75 How to Grow Anthuriums
164 Nature Did the Hard Part
168 October's the Month to . . .
172 Indoor-Outdoor Trellis
173 Enjoy Cannas Indoors

Decorating

```
59 "Oklahomal" Was Born Here
6 2 \text { Professional Beautician Gives}
    a Home Permanent
7 2 \text { What a Good Background}
    Does for a Room
```


## Homes and Maintenance

66 We Added and Added and
Added
68 How to Finish Pine
70 We've Something to Crow
About
74
Dreams Do Come True
108

132 Big Things Make a Big Improvement
134 How to Modernize Your OldTimey Pantry
144 Warm House for a Cold Dog
150 How to Work with Plywood 170 Doing it the Hard Way

## Food, Kitchens, and Entertainment

```
76 Fresh as a Spring Bouquet-
        Efficient as an Assembly Line
83 When the Boss Comes to Dinner
84 Take a Can of Tuna
```

86 Good Victuals
88 Food Tips
90 Good Gravy
92 Two-Time Your Family
They're for Real
102 A New Era in Cooking

## Features

6 At the Head of the Tables
10 Letters
12 We Predict-the Convertible Station Wagon
14 Your Wife Should Know
27 Hi Fi: Under $\$ 300$ ?
28 Menu for November

30 Market Place
48 Field Trips-Why? 50 A Splendor of Gloom 2 Operation: Democracy 124 It's Your Move 161 Where Credit Is Due 174 Look, It's New

The American Home, October, 1955. Vol. LIV, No. 5. Published monthly 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, Chairman of the Board-Treasurer; Jean Austin President-Secretary; Warren C. Agry, Herman Bartel. Theodore F. Gloisten, Marion M. Mayer, Arthur Sherrill, Foster Willett, Vice-Presidents. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. Copyright, 1955, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U, S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United 3 years, $\$ 6.00$. All other countries, add $\$ 1.00$ per year for extra postage. Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y, under the Act of Congress. March 3, 1879 . POSTMASTER:
Send notices by Form 3579 to American Home Bidg., Forest Hills 75, New York.


# Now you can save at least $20 \%$ and combine all your 

 essential home insurance in a single, simplified policyHomeowners who have been buying separate policies, or who have been risking loss because they felt they could not afford adequate insurance, will welcome North America's Homeowners Policy.

This single, simplified policy combines the protection of a number of policies-provides all essential home insurance in a convenient package. There is only one low premium to pay -at least $20 \%$ lower, in fact, than what you'd have to pay if you bought separate policies.

North America's Homeowners Policy protects you against loss caused by Fire-Theft-Lightning-Wind -Explosion-Hail-Riot-Vehicle and Aircraft Damage -Vandalism-Smoke. It covers your house and other structures on grounds-your personal liability-your household goods and personal property-and your additional living expenses caused by any of the above perils.

Developed by the nation's oldest stock fire and marine insurance company-Insurance Company of North America -the Homeowners Policy is now available in most states and Provinces of Canada. No longer do you have to buy a separate policy for almost every coverage. With North America's Homeowners Policy, you can simplify your in-surance-know what you have-get superior protection at the least cost.

See your North America Agent or Broker today. If you like, he'll arrange payment on the easy, annual payment plan so you can budget the cost of your insurance. Insist on North America's Homeowners Policy-to be sure!


## NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

Insurance Company of North America Indemnity Insurance Company of North America Philadelphia Fire \& Marine Insurance Company

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE©
Philadelphia 1, Pa.
the newest and best from america's oldest and strongest stock insurance company


## AT THE HEAD OF THE TABLES

1owadays you meet many folks to whom brevity is a prime virtue. Ask them anything and you get a brief answer. But not so with Gertrude Brassard, american home's Table Merchandise Editor: ask Gertrude which side the oyster fork goes on, and she's apt to deliver a 1,000 -word lesson on how to set a proper table. You'll not only know where that fork goes, but your table manners will have been considerably updated.

Around our place Gertrude is known as the Keeper of the Keys. Just beyond her office is a fabulous storeroom, locked of course, where you'll find one plate of every pattern that every dinnerware manufacturer in the United States (and many abroad) is currently manufacturing. And, rising to the ceiling are shelves of glistening stemware. In a vault, lovingly wrapped away in tarnish-proof cloth, is a king's ransom in silver-one piece of flatware of every new pattern that has appeared this year and during the last few years. These you see in Gertrude's "Place and Show" articles and in american home's food pages.
When she isn't designing table settings, writing articles, covering the markets in New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and Los Angeles (plus regular television and speaking engagements), Gertrude commutes by air to Washington, D.C., to spend as much time as possible with her grandchildren, David, 3, and Pamela, almost 2. Perhaps they weren't born with silver spoons in their mouths, but they'll know which spoon is which.

Gertrude's idea of a lovely evening? Dinner out, at the most expensive restaurant in town, with the table all set for her. Isn't that a woman for you?

THE END

## Two brushes do this work



EASIEST, FASTEST, MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO SCRUB AND POLISH FLOORS!


1. Two brushes polish better than one! Because brushes revolve in opposite directions, you et smoother finish faster! The et smoother finish faster. The polisher never "runs away" from you. And your hoors!

2. Two brushes scrub better than one! A full $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide, Regina's twin brushes cover more area than a single brush, finish the job faster! Regina scrubs linoleum, tile, all hard floors gently, thoroughly.

3. Two pads buff better than one! Their revolving ac tion hardens wax to a jewel bright, protective finish. The Regina is designed for use on furniture tops, kitchen counters, fireplace tile, too.

4. Make sure the polisher you get offers reconditioning equipment! Regina's optional kit has sanding discs, tional kit has sanding discs, teel wool-makes it easy to reinish worn spots. Also useful as handy bench sander!

5. Make sure the polisher you get offers a rug-cleaning affachment! Regina's optional attachment makes it eas) tional attachment makes it easy to spot-clean or do a complete
rug.cleaning job at home. Gives rug-cleaming job at

## Like having a handy-man ... all around the house!

## $\star$ America's most widely-used polisher! <br> $\star$ Operates at touch of finger tip-yet solidly built to last! Gear-driven - no belt to wear out! $\star$ <br> Many still giving trouble-free service after 25 years in use! <br> In handsome new driftwood and copper color combination

Ask your dealer for a demonstration


The Regina Corporation, Rahway 6, N. J. Please send free "Bulletin 44-Care of Floors," and name of nearest dealer.
$\qquad$
Adoness
crry $\qquad$ sTate tario By makers of Regina Electrikbroom - lightweight vacuum for daily use

# THIS 4912c protects your family 



WINTER COMFORT! You can hardly see the new TRANS-KLEER Storm Window-it's wonderfully transparent-but it protects you and your loved ones from winter's cold blasts and humidity. Saves dollars, too, in fuel bills. It's your cheapest health insurance. Yet the window illustrated here only costs $491 / 2$ cents! This TRANS-KLEER material is produced by the plastics division of famous REYNOLDS METAL COMPANY.

## Sensational Discovery Used by U. S. Army To Fight Arctic Cold

Now ... Storm Windows need not cost you up to $\$ 14.00$. American industry has developed a light weight flexible product that enables you to seal out wintry blasts for only $491 / 2 \phi$ a window! Imagine it! For pennies per window you can insulate every room in your home! This new wonder material was developed by a billion-dollar American firm-for use by the U. S. Government during the last war. It looks like glass, yet can't peel off, never chips, shatters or rattles. It's actually flexible like rubber. This wonder product possesses the tensile strength of over a ton for every square inch! Yet it is crystal-clear, not milky or yellowish like some plastic materials. It weighs less than one tenth of the lightest glass storm windows developed. Even a very large window comes to less than 8 ounces! This amazing new kind of window is not affected by snow, sleet, rain or dampness because it is $100 \%$ waterproof. Resists climate changes-won't crack even at 53 degrees below freezing! Although it costs you only pennies you can use and re-use it year after year for winter protection and comfort.

## Used by Army in Alaska and Iceland

One of the big problems facing American and Allied generals in World War II was how to defend their troops and protect equipment against the ravages of Arctic winters. One of the world's greatest defense firms was ordered to build a special plant and soon millions of yards of this new material was moving out to Canada, Alaska, the Aleutians, Iceland, Greenland and the cold European theatre of war.
This material could not be purchased for love or money in those critical days. Every last inch went to protect our men, vehicles, ships, planes and weapons. Our boys and guns came first and the public had to wait. Finally it was released to the public and ever since, the demand has been greater than the supply! The Gary plant of famous reynolds metals company is working round-the-clock trying to supply it!

## NEW TRANS-KLEER STORM WINDOW GOES ON OR OFF IN ONLY 5 MINUTES! NO HOOKS, NO NAILS, NO SCREWS

 ONLY 491⁄2c FOR 10.8 SQ. FT. WINDOW!The installation of Trans-Kleer Storm Windows is simplicity itself. The lady of the house can do it in 5 minutes or less! You need no nails, hooks, screws or tools! No back-breaking toil! No broken glass to contend with! Cut off required amount, trim to fit the inside of your window, large or small, square, round, rectangular-it makes no difference! Then press on the special AdHEso border and your window is firmly in place for winter-long protection! Cost to you: only pennies per window! And this is a storm window that can really take those wintry gales. And it won't rattle or shatter or chip! Yet, Trans-Kleer Windows, because of the Low conductivity development of expert chemical engineers, give you real winter protection, actually help keep cozy warmth inside, frigid temperatures out of your home. You save many dollars in fuel bills alone-to say nothing of the health protection and downright comfort!


## JUST LIFT ADHESO BORDER FOR AIRING

If you wish to open your TRANS-KLEER storm window for ventilation at any time, just lift from the bottom after first loosening the Adheso border. Raise as high as you wish. After ventilating, you will find the Adheso tape seals just as tightly as when you first seals just as tightiy as when you fopQUALITY adhesive material and retains its effectiveness over long periods of time.

## Low First Cost - No Upkeep Cost!

TRANS-KLEER comes in kits 36 inches by 432 inches and costs you only $\$ 4.95$ complete with Adheso border! That is enough for 10 windowseach measuring 10.8 square feet-just $491 / 2 \xi$ each! Naturally, smaller windows cost you less while larger windows use more material. In all you receive 108 square feet! Imagine it! 108 square feet for the rockbottom price of only $\$ 4.95$. Good class storm windows cost from $\$ 7.95$ to $\$ 16.00$ or more, depending on size and quality. For ten you'd have to pay $\$ 79.95$ to $\$ 160.00$. They're fine if you don't mind the cost and waiting time! But if you want to save and get real winter protection at once, then the sensible buy is trans-kLeEr! For pennies you enjoy cozy comfort. You save plenty on fuel bills. You also get health protection for your entire family and you need not contend with broken glass, storage problems, installation difficulties. Your trans-kleer Storm Window is put up in 5 minutes, tops. The entire 10 are easily installed in 30 to 50 minutes. It's simplicity itself! Even a school boy can do it! You save on first cost. You have no upkeep cost! That's why year after year more and more people - even those who can afford expensive storm windows, are demanding this economical, yet effective way to save fuel, protect health, enjoy winter-long comfort in every room of their homes!

## Use Year After Year

With trans-kleer you have no storing problems. At winter's end you fold away like cloth for the following winter-year after year! You can air your room so easily-any time! Lift adHeso border to let in fresh air-then press on and it's sealed tight again! Easy to clean, too! No soap or detergent. They come clean with a damp wash rag! It's no wonder that so many home owners, hospitals, public buildings and churches have adopted this amazing reynolds product to fight winter's chills and humidity.

# WINDOW all winter! 

Over 2 Million Windows Sold Last Year

For years, demand for Trans-Kleer has outstripped the supply. Lucky buyers of the first windows told their neighbors and the word spread. Last year alone, over $2,000,000$ were sold, yet thousands of folks were disappointed when the supply ran out. Advertising had to be curtailed and our huge supply was exhausted earlier than anticipated. There will be another wild scramble for them this year. Production has been planned for $2,500,000$ windows this year-but even the huge total might not be enough unless you act fASt!


## MAKE THIS TEST!

On a windy day hold a lit match inside a closed window. The first gust of wind will blow it out. Now put up your Trans-Kleer window . . . you'll find that a lit match, held inside the window, will Not blow out EVEN IF YOU KEEP YOUR regular window open!

## Now You Can Test Trans-Kleer in

## Your Own Home Without Risk

Lots of folks already know about trans-kleer from their neighbors. But if you have never tried them, here's your chance to get them on a home trial basis. You can't lose a single penny. Mail the coupon below and a 36 by 432 -inch kit- 108 square feet-will be shipped to you immediately, complete with Adheso Border. Deposit only $\$ 4.95$ plus postage with the mail man. Try rwo windows in any room of your home. Test them as you see fit. See for yourself how they seal out drafts. Now compare the temperature-any 25 cent thermometer will do-yes, compare the temperature with any other room in your home! See the difference. Feel the difference. Then you be the judge. If you're not convinced they're every bit as effective as any storm window on the market-if you are not satisfied in every way, keep the two windows and return the balance of the material and get your $\$ 4.95$ back at once!

## To Avoid Disappointment, Order at Once!

Millions of folks in the U. S. and Canada are reading this same ad in hundreds of magazines and newspapers. Despite enormous production facilities, the reynolds aluminum people can turn out so much and no more! Don't wait until it's too late! Play safe! Rush the coupon now! If you wish to save postage cost. send check, cash or m . o. for $\$ 4.95$ and the windows will be shipped postage free.

## Advice To Readers

## To Obtain Best Results From Storm Windows

All types of Storm Windows, glass, thermopane, plastic can save many dollars in fuel bills if used right. Follow these 5 rules for best results: 1.-Check all leaks. 2.-Make sure windows fit tight. 3.Caulk aluminum type before installing. 4.-Store wooden frame type in dry place to prevent warping. 5.-Replace all cracked panes at once. Trans-Kleer ends storage, caulking problems, shattered glass, panes to replace, leaks to seal! No hard toil to put on or remove! Put on quick INSIDE regular window with new, improved ADHESO border. Lift Adheso border to let stale air out. Press back and you have perfect sealed-in insulation again! (See picture.) Freezing weather is coming. Play safe! Order your TRANS-KLEER windows NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!


## STRETCHES WITHOUT BREAKING!

This amazing storm window stretches without breaking! Has tensile strength of over one ton per square inch! Push it with your foot-it stretches-then springs back undamaged! Developed for Armed Forces in last war. Installs quickly, easily inside windows of all sizes. Made by world-famous REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY.

## ORDER DIRECT FROM SOLE DISTRIBUTORS: THORESEN'S

352 Fourth Ave., Dept. 195-1-47, New York 10, N. Y.

## Canadians:

Save tariff by ordering direct from THORESEN LTD., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. US-47, Montreal 1, Que. Same prices. Same money back guarantee. Immediate delivery from Montreal.


## THORESEN'S Dept. 195-L-47 <br> 352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH the following kits TRANS-KLEER measuring 108 SQUARE FEET each (enough for 10 windows averaging 10.8 square feet each). Include improved ADHESO Sealing Border and easy picture instructions. This order is on a Home Trial-money back guarantee basis. I must be satisfied in every way. I shall use enough material for 2 WINDOWS in any room of my house-without obligation. They must seal out drafts. I must SEE the difference on my thermometer. I must FEEL the difference. Then, if 1 am not convinced that they are every bit as effective as any costly storm window in the market-if 1 am not satisfied for any reason, I shall KEEP the 2 windows FREE returning the remainder in the next week for quick refund of the FULL PRICE-no questions asked!

## CHECK AMOUNT DESIRED BELOW

## - Note Special Quantity Savings -

1 KIT (108 Sq. Ft.) for 10 windows- $\$ 4.95$ $\square 3$ KITS ( $324 \mathrm{Sq} . \mathrm{Ft}$.) for 30 windows- $\$ 11.95$
$\square$ Payment enclosed. RUSH postage FREE.
$\square 2$ KITs ( 216 Sq. Ft.) for 20 windows- $\$ 8.95$
$\square 6$ KITS ( $648 \mathrm{Sq} . \mathrm{Ft}$.) for 60 windows- $\$ 20.95$
$\square$ Send COD plus postage.
Name.
Address.
Town. .
State.
CANADIANS: Save tariff by ordering direct from THORESEN'S LTD. 45 St. James St., West, Dept. US-47, Montreal 1, Que. Same prices. Same money back guarantee. Immediate delivery from Montreal.

## -

I
シ

$$
1
$$

$\square$
$\square$
$\square$ ■

# it's good business to buy the best insurance, too! 



## It's significant that

businessmen by the thousand, both large and small, are insured in The Home Insurance Company. It pays to buy the best property insurancewhether it's on your business property, your car or your home.

For quality protection of the things you own, see your own agent or broker of The Home Insurance Company. $\mathrm{He}, \mathrm{too}$, is an independent businessman. His product is protection and he knows his business.

# Bombs Away! 

After reading "Can You Survive This?" and realizing Im made up of atoms, I'm almost afraid to blow my top. I must be getting bombie! -mrs. m. allen

We have three boys ranging in age from 8 years to 10 months. So you see we have three especially good reasons to be interested in Civil Defense. Thank you for printing it.
-mrs. bervard combs
My problem is to rotate the foods to keep them fresh, and also, of course, the water supply.
-MRS. ETHEL WILSON
This is what we've been trying to tell people, but they do not seem to be interested.

> -charles m. fink
> Asst. Director
> Office Civil Defense
> Saratoga County, N.Y.

## MAYIEM? IT'S MURDER

If I may, I'd like to add a gripe peculiar to those of us who work and housekeep. What reduces me to gibbering rage is the percentage of pincurled housewives, complete with hordes of small children re-enacting Davy Crockett at the Alamo, under every market wagon. It beats me why these gals who have six full days a week to stock their pantries should wait until Friday night to inflict themselves and their offspring on the wage-earning population. And what do their husbands think about all this? And when do they get fed?
-muriel K. boyle
You should be just as courteous "driving" a grocery cart as you are on a street in your car. And if, like our family, you have to take the children, please teach them some manners. I have suffered untold bruises and lacerations on my underpinnings from little demons using the aisles as speedways. My husband calls the Gabby Gussies "Slow freights." They shop in groups and get side tracked here (you'll never guess who I ran into, yak-yak) and rerouted there (oh, I think the cleansers are on aisle four or is it seven) until we have made bets whether or not they will still be there next week.
-MRS. R. W. HAILEY, JR.
When you decide to finally go berserk, let me know, I'll stage my own little rebellion. Only I'd rather like
it to be in Muskegon, Michigan.

- Mrs. CLIFF HUGHES

SHAME, SHAME!
I just love A. H. but did anyone notice the cartoon on page 20 of August? The lady says that the things will never come in handy. That kid is no subscriber of american home, I'll tell you. First the birdcage, wonderful planter, yes? The clothes hangers, how about covering for gifts really fancy? Never, never discard an old broom stick-they come in handy for closet poles. A picture frame is never out of date or out of use either.
The newspapers must go, but the kids could use the money for the movies when they are sold. That big vase? In an issue of american home a family named Coble had a vase like it in the bedroom for magazines. The wallpaper could be used to cover boxes or waste baskets. After all this is done, Mr. and Mrs. could convert the attic into a bedroom such as that on pages $44-45$ of this very issue.
I sincerely hope I have helped this poor lady. From the looks of that attic she needs help. And now I'll close because I must get up to our attic. I have some things that I want to store that will never come in handy someday!
-MRS. LOUISE V. KIRN

## complaint about the complaints

To me, my home is a treasure-hold for my most cherished items, grand and humble. I don't ask anyone to love them, as I do, or even like them, but please, no criticism!
-paula cabot lowell
Cheers for august
More excellent ideas than you could shake a stick at.
-mrs. harold ottesen
The August issue is "chuck full" of beautiful ideas. I love every page of it .
-MRS. G. CROOK
I'm content till I read your magazine. Then I become discontented with my home and my menus. At the same time I know I'll never change-you know how it goes with the leopard. In other words, your magazine gives me an inferiority complex and helps bring on one more peptic ulcer, and I've had more of them than I want.
-MRS. RALPH SPINNING

# COLUMBIA 4 RECORD CLUB 

## and offer you <br> FREE <br> your choice of any one of these $12^{\prime \prime}$ high fidelity Columbia (LP) records to start your membership



OKLAHOMA!
(Rodgers-Hammerstein) Nelson Eddy with Supporting conducted by Lehman Engel (Produced for records by
Goddard Lieberson) ML


STRAUSS WALTZES BY ANDRE KOSTELANETZ Andre Kostelanetz and his
Orchestra play ten Strauss Orchestra play ten Strauss
Waltzes. including the Blue
Danube Waltz


BENNY GOODMAN PRESENTS FLETCHER HENDERSON ARRANGEMENTS
Top performances of Frenesi, Hozeysuckle Rose. Night and
Day-and 9 more Henderson $\underset{\text { arrangements }}{\substack{\text { Day-and } \\ \text { CL } \\ 524}}$

the pajama game Original Broadway Cast with Carol Haney. Eddie Foy Jr (P-oduced for records by
Goddard Leberson) ML


SYMPHONY NO. 41 ("Jupiter") SYMPHONY NO. 38 ("Prague") (Mozart) Sir Thomas Beecham, Bart conducting The Royal
Philharmonic Orchestra


LOUIS ARMSTRONG PLAYS W. C. HANDY All-Stars really and his on the St. Louis Blues and
ten other numbers


DANCE THE FOX TROT Harry James, Les Brown,
Woody Herman. Ray Noble Sammy Kaye, Dick Ju:gens,
Hal McIntyre, Tony Paser, George Siravo and their
orchestras. orchestras


SYMPHONY NO. 2 (Beethoven) SYMPHONY NO. 4 (Beethoven) Orchestra of New York. Bruno Walter, conducting ${ }_{\text {ML }} 4596$


MUSIC FROM HOLLYWOOD
Percy Faith and his Orchestra presentmemorablemusicfrom
memorable movies: Themes from "The Great Caruso" "Moulin Roure". "The Bad
and the Beautiful" CL 577


CARIBBEAN CRUISE Here's Paul Weston and h's
Orchestra playing the musi Orchestra playing the music
of Jerome Kern. Cole Porter Hoagy Carmichael. Harold
Arlen and others

jazz goes to college The Dave Brubeck Quartet
playing jazz in a new and exciting way. Included are
Balcony Rock. Out of Nowhere.
Le Souk. The Son Balcony Rock, Out of Nowhere,
Le Souk, The Song Is You

Which of the magnificent $12^{\prime \prime}$ high fidelity Columbia ( P ) records shown here shall we send you FREE . . . to start your membership in the exciting start Cour, membership in heord Club? Just new Columbia (ly Record Club? Just iook at this list. You may have any
one of these great Columbia (4) recone of these great Columbia (4) rec-
ords without cost; you do not pay a penny for it now or later!
How is it possible to offer such valuable Columbia (4) records free of cost? The answer is: another innovation by Columbia Records. Yes, the same famous recording company that origfamous recording company that orig-
inated the ( 4 record and pioneered inated the ( 4 record and pioneered
high fidelity recording now launches high fidelity recording now launches
the Columbia (LP) Record Club . . . the the Columbia (LP) Record Club . . . the
surest, easiest, most convenient way to obtain outstanding records-brilliant names in every field, from classi cal to jazz-at tremendous savings.

## THE RECORDS YOU WANT DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

 Each month, the Club's musical experts make their selections of the top records in four major fields of music As a member, you may choose from the following Club Divisions: 1. Classical; 2. Listening and Dancing; 3 . Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies; 4. Jazz.You receive advance information about all Club Selections. You are free to accept or reject any of them. The records you want are mailed to you direct from the Columbia factory.

## free bonus records

AND for every two records you buy, you receive a special 12" Columbia ${ }^{(\$)}$ Bonus record FREE! They will be special records made exclusively for available elsewhere at any price.

## how the club operates

Each month you receive free the Club's interesting Magazine which brings you complete, advance inforbrings you complete, advance information about all Club Selections. It lists the monthly Selection and
alternate choice in each Division.
Naturally, you will be most interested in the record Selection for your Division. If you decide you'd like to have it, you simply let it come to you, automatically, by mail. If you do not want it, you notify the Club by returning the convenient mailing form always provided. You may, if you wish, order the alternate record for your Division, or records from any
other Division. Or you may take no other Division. Or you m
record at all that month.
You are billed for the Club Selections or alternates you accept at the regular list price, usually $\$ 3.95$, but occasionally $\$ 4.98$ when the list price requires. A small charge is added for mailing. Your only obligation is to accept at least four records a year from among almost 100 offered. You may cancel your membership any time after purchasing four records.

## ACCEPT THIS FREE OFFER!

Decide now which of the magnificent free records offered in this announcement you want to own. Indicate your choice on the coupon. You may enroll by taking the coupon to any established Columbia Records dealer's shop, or by sending it direct to the Club. In either case, your gift record is mailed to you free. And remember, this is only the first of many benefits you'll enjoy by joining the Columbia (4) Record Club. Send the coupon now or
see your dealer at once.


COLUMBIA (LP RECORD CLUB, 165 WEST 46TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N.Y.
(R) "Columbla", (LD) Mareas Res. Qt.M.

## 4 MUSICAL DIVISIONS

CLASSICAL. Beethoven, Brahms, Mozart, Wagner. Tchaikovsky, Mendelssohn, flayed De tussy, and other immortals, played by the world's finest orc
LISTENING AND DANCING. Outstanding orchestras, Andre Kostelanetz. Paul Weston, Percy Faith, Xavier Cugat, favorite music.

PLEASE EVERY TASTE
BROADWAY, MOVIES, TELEVISION AND MUSICAL COMEDIES. Prized albums of ${ }^{\text {such great }}$ shows as "Kiss Me Kate" and hits to come.
JAZZ. Louis Armstrong, Bix Beiderbecke. Count Basie, Duke Ellington, Woody Eddie Condon, Geode Krupa and other jazz greats.

TAKE OR MAIL THIS COUPON TO YOUR COLUMBIA RECORDS DEALER OR IF THERE IS NONE NEAR YOU MAIL DIRECT TO COLUMBIA (LP) RECORD CLUB, DEPT, 101
165 WEST 46TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Enroll me as a member and send me as my FREE gift for joining . . .

## (TITLE OF RECORD DESIRED - CATALOG NUMBER) <br> and enter my membership in the Division I have checked:

Classical; ; $\square$ Listening and Dancing:
$\square$ Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies; $\square$ Jazz.
My only obligation as a Member is to accept at least four Columbia (4) records within mendations. These records will be mailed to me at the regular list price, plus a small malling charge, and, for every two records $I$ purchase, $I$ am to receive a Bonus record FREE. I reserve the right to cancel my membership after buying
four records.
$\xrightarrow{\text { Name. }}$ (Please
(Please Print)
Address....
city.
$\qquad$
.. Zone....... State.
( Please refurn this coupon only if you have a $331 / 3$ RPM record player. If you desire, you may order any of the following Club Selections now, no money in Bonus records.
-GAÎTE PARISIENNE-Balle
LES SYLPHIDES-Ballet (Chopin)
The Philadelphia Orchestra, Euge
$\square$ MUSIC OF IRVING BERLIN
Andre Kostelanetz and his Orchestra
OCONCERTO IN E MINOR FOR VIOLIN AND ORCHESTRA. OP. 64
CONCERTO IND MAJOR FO
(Tehaikovsky)
Zino France
Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra


- SOFT LIGHTS, SWEET TRUMPET Harry James and his Orchestra
- LOVE ME OR LEAVE ME (From the tion) Doris Day, with Orchestra ccnducted by Percy Faith CL $710 \quad \$ 3.95$
$\square$ SATCH PLAYS FATS
Louls Armstrong and his All-Stars
$\square$ KISMET
(Orchestral Music from the BroadWay Production) Percy Faith and his
-THE THREE HERDS Woody Herman and his Orchestra

"Darling, you were so right! We've never had such carefree, comfortable heating - thanks to you and Penn."
And the secret of that comfort is the amazing "weather sense" of Penn's horizontal room thermostat. It anticipates temperature changes before they occur, then commands your heating system to deliver just enough heat to hold the temperature level you select.

If you're buying a home, or having your heating system modernized, be sure to ask your heating contractor to install Penn-the "think-ahead" thermostat that banishes "hot-'n-cold" living. Insist on Penn controls-they cost no more!
Penn Controls, Inc., Goshen, Indiana


## AUTOMATIC COITRDLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years
For heating, refrigeration, air conditioning PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

## We Predict...

## THE CONVERTIBLE STATION WAGON

dAMES M. WILEXY

- One of our editors is in the process of building a new house in the country. The trusty old convertible is taking a beating, hauling things out from town and wheezing up the hill. Driving out one night recently, our boy, who has a pretty fecund imagination, found himself tooling along in, fancy behind the wheel of a shiny new station wagon. The practical kind of car he ought to have, he told himself. Yet, with the top down and the soft country air whipping in his face, he was loath to give up, even in fancy, the aesthetic pleasures of open-air riding which hold all convertible owners in thrall. Why not, he reasoned, combine the best qualities of a station wagon and a convertible in one racy but practical automobile? Eureka! The convertible station wagon!

A handy man with a pencil, he put his ideas on paper, and here's the result. We think it's a corker, an ideal car for suburban living. May be on the drawing boards, for all we know. Like to slide back that top and come along for the ride?


A flick of the wrist (or push a power button?) and the top slides back from driver's compartment for open-air motoring

With all the looks of a sleek town car it's still a practical country wagon. Drop the tail gate and you can even haul a boat


# WINDOW BEAUTY YOU'LL LOVE TO LIVE WITH Andersen Windowalls 




Outdoor beauty blends perfectly with indoor charm, framed through Andersen WINDOWALLS. To your home WINDOWALLS bring sunshine, fresh air, a view. Yet they close tight to give you the year 'round comfort of weatherproof protection against moisture, dust and cold.

For complete information on window beauty for your home with Andersen WINDOWALLS, see your architect, builder, or lumber dealer. Or send the coupon to Andersen Corporation.

## MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS

AH- 105

## Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

Get 36 -page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas. 16 -page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.
Please check:I plan to build $\quad \square$ I plan to remodel
Name
Address $\qquad$
$\square$
$\qquad$ State

"Tests show you're suff:ring from a bad case of dusty glasses. I prescribe Windex Spray!"

Brilliant diagnosis! Perfect prescription! Wonderful Windex Spray cleans windows, mirrors, any glass surface "sparkling bright"! Does the job in half the time it takes ordinary cleaners! sWISH - spray it on! WHISH-wipe it off!

Glass keeps clean so much longer, too. Windex leaves no waxy film to attract dust. What a thrifty buy is Windex Spray . . . especially in the $20-\mathrm{oz}$. refill size. It's yours at any grocery, hardware or drug store. Also sold in Canada.


So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

"Shucks, I'll never know if she gets her man 'cause this is the day of the week I put Dräno in all the drains!"

It's Drāno to the rescue when dangerous sewer germs lurk in your drains. They breed in muck that liquid disinfectantscan't budge. But Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck, keeps drains germ-free and free-running.

Make one day a week Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Makes septic tanks work even better. Get Drāno at
 your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

[^0]Jim Baxter finished his breakfast, kissed his wife, and drove off to the airport to start on a two-day business trip. He left her singing at the sink, without a care in the world, for although the past ten years had been a grind, the Baxters now had a lovely suburban home, Jim was a $\$ 20,000$-a-year partner in his firm, and the future looked bright, indeed.

But Jim Baxter never returned. His plane crashed right after take-off, and his grief-stricken wife was left, completely unprepared, to cope with a host of legal and financial problems. Although Jim was a wonderful husband-kind, generous, thoughtful -he had never discussed money matters with her, had never told her the names of his lawyer, insurance agent, or broker. She didn't know how much life insurance he carried, how much mortgage was on their home, the extent of his stock market operations, how much he had saved. She didn't even know if he had made a will.

Are you like Jim-not wishing to bother your wife about such matters? Yes, Mary had enough to do-taking care of the children, running the house, not to mention P.T.A., social, and church activities. Besides, such matters interested her but little. Once, when Jim had tried to teach her how to balance a checkbook, she refused to listen, saying, "You just take care of it, dear. I'm too busy to be bothered with boring details."
Too bad, Mary. Had you given Jim just a little encouragement, shown some interest in his financial affairs, insisted on learning some of the things he wanted you to know, you would not now be helpless and financially ignorant.

Jim was 39 when he died. It had never occurred to him that his wife would become a widow. That could happen to other wives, but not to Mary. Make a will? "No," Jim thought, "I'm too young to think about it-plenty of time later on, when I'm old."

For the protection of wife and family, it is just plain common sense for every husband to make a will. (For that matter, every person over 21 should.) Yet the vast majority of people never do. Perhaps they are superstitious. Perhaps they regard it as a rather grim, distasteful task to be postponed as long as possible-until, of course, it is too late. Whatever the reason, the tragic and amazing fact remains that an estimated $70 \%$ of American property owners die without leaving a will!

Every person has the legal and moral right to decide the disposition of his property after he dies, but the law gives you this right only if you make a will. If you die "Intestate"-i.e., without leaving a will-all your wishes and good intentions become meaningless, are worth exactly nothing.

Without a will, your property after death is disposed of according to law. The surrogate or probate court appoints someone (perhaps your wife, who may be ignorant of money matters) to act as estate administrator, and a costly bond must be posted. In many states, the estate is divided equally between your wife and each of the children, and if appointed the children's guardian, your wife must make periodic accountings of the estate. Your money, or part of it, may go to that one relative who doesn't need it, while other relatives-such as an aged parent or aunt whom you were supporting-may be left destitute. Your favorite charity re-

CONTINUED ON PaGE 16


DON'T WASTE A TEAR over tired-looking furniture. You can restore it to youth and beauty with Airfoam -right in your own home-and with scissors, needle or simple, accustomed tools!
AND DON'T WONDER how to improve that drab window seat, that impossible bench, those dangerously sharp corners in the nursery. It's so easy to comfortize them with Airfoam - while making your home the smartest, the nicest in the neighborhood!

ALL YOU NEED DO is go to the nearest store featuring an Airfoam Do-It-Yourself Department. There you'll find clean, creamy AIRFOAM by the foot or yard-or cored slab-in every practical width and thickness, together with simple, how-to-do-it ideas and instructions.
Yes-even special, simplified pattern sheets that enable you to order the biggest, deepest, oddestshaped cushions accurately made-to-yourmeasure! If you don't know of a nearby store, just send this coupon:



"Window test" proves blue Cheer washes so white you can see the difference! because only Cheer has the Blue-Magic whitener!
$\qquad$ ... it's more than a bluin
whitener for all your wash. $\qquad$
One look tells you . . . blue Cheer brings a new ness to colored washables, too. And youright
dramatic "
Just take some Cheer-washed clothes to your


## Colors à la carte

CANNON TOWELS FOR THE MOST EXCITING COMBINATIONS EVER


Ultra-smart: Spice Brown, White, Pink Whisper


Modern trio: Copper, Aquatint, Delft Blue



So soft: Pink Whisper, Cloud Gray, Camellia Rose


Stunning idea: Chartreuse with Turquoise


Striking together: Fire Red and Delft Blue


Subtle combination: Heather with Bronze Green


Rich and bright: Fire Red and Smoke Pearl


Rich and regal: Firefly Yellow with Golden Topaz

## $\| F$ You Will Send Your Old Rugs, Clothing to the OISON RUG FACTORY...



## Send You the finest Broadloom Rugs You Ever Had .. For So Litfle Money

It's EASY . . . It's like Magic! No matter where you live, WRITE TODAY for the beautiful, FREE, 81 st Anniversary Olson Rug and Decorating Book in full colors that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and sent to the Olson Factory, where
The Valuable Wools and materials in discarded rugs, clothing, etc., are reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, pickered, bleached, merged, blended with choice new wools, and woven in 3 days into deep-textured, new
Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxurypriced wool rugs-fine enough for any homeat $1 / 2$ the cost. $9 \times 12 \mathrm{ft}$. weighs 46 lbs., not 32 Choice of 44 Colors, Patterns, regardless of the colors in your material. Any Size-up to 18 feet wide, seamless and any length:

| Solid Colors | Embossed Effects | Florals |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Tweed Blends | Early American | Lovely |
| Two-tone | Oriental Designs | Ovals |

No-Risk Trial Offer. We gurantee to please or pay for material. Over 3 million customers.
MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TO NEAREST ADDRESS


Reversible for Double Wear for Double Wear
littie bo-peep should be able to harvest a bountiful crop of candy corn if she blows her horn in engaging attire such as this. Her blouse: Daddy's worn-out shirt, tied at neck and cuffis with a gay ribbon. Her skirt: an old chintz curtain, or Mummy's summer skirt. Her bodice: an old vest, trimmed with felt tabs and with matching felt puffs on each side. Her bonnet: a hat box lid, gaily bedecked with ribbons and flowers. Her crook: a bent curtain rod wound in ribbon and topped with a nosegay.
scarecrow wears a poker face, and his daddy's oldest shirt, which is patched and trimmed with a colorful bandanna. Glued to the inside of his dime-store straw hat is "hair" made of raffia or broom straw. Workmen's gloves, with wisps of straw protruding, are tied at his wrists to complete the costume. THE END



Plankweld's so easy to put up! $16^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide by $8^{\prime}$ high panels fasten to wall with special metal clips that are then completely concealed by overlapping of the panels. No worry about joints-no nail holes to fill.


You choose from world's finest woods. In Plankweld paneling, there's a complete range of light to dark woods-(1) walnut at $\$ 74$, (2) Korina ${ }^{\oplus}$ at $\$ 74$, (3) birch at $\$ 60$, (4) Philippine mahogany at $\$ 60$, (5) oak at $\$ 69$, (6) Honduras mahogany at $\$ 69$, and (7) knotty pine at $\$ 60$. Prices are approximate for a wall surface $12^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$.

GOOD NEWS FOR DO-IT-YOURSELF DECORATORS!


Give your living room new life, new sparkle with Plankweld. Famous designer Russel Wright used panels horizontally on fireplace wall; they can be
used vertically, too. Make serving cart designed by Mr. Wright (see coupon for plans). Philippine \$60 Mahogany Plankweld covers a $12^{\prime}$ x $8^{\prime}$ wall for only

IN ONE EASY WEEKEND you can give your living room new life, new beauty for as little as $\$ 60$ ! That's all it cost to panel the fireplace wall you see here in beautiful Philippine Mahogany Plankweld. You can start on Saturday-have a party in your brand-new living room on Sunday!
UNUSUAL NEW PLANKWELD PANELING hAS a wonderfully simple method of attaching the panels to the wall, entirely eliminating nail holes and tricky carpentry work. And Plankweld comes completely pre-finished by skilled woodcraftsmen: it's beauti-
fully stained and sealed - even the waxing's already done for you.
unconditional lifetime guarantee. Plankweldlike all paneling by Weldwood-is guaranteed for the life of your home!
send coupon today for full-color booklet on Weldwood paneling, and for plans on the serving cart shown. To see Plankwood and other fine Weldwood products, stop in soon at your neighborhood lumber dealer's or nearest United States Plywood showroom-87 offices in principal cities.

## Even with ten thumbs you can put up real wood paneling like this

## UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

## Box 61, New York 46, New York

> I'd like to know more about beautiful Plankweld and other Weldwood hardwoods. Enclosed is 10 f for your full-color booklet "Beautiful Woods for Beautiful Homes" Enclosed is 25; for plans for Russel Wright serving eart $\square$. AHIO-5

NAME.
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$


Bedrooms need not be dull－tho＇they so often are． Exciting ways to pep them up are shown here．Modern combines gracefully with traditional．And Americana sim－ plicity is balanced by a striking treatment of walls and floors．Color and pattern are employed with flair－yet the whole effect is soothing and restful．Accessories add just the proper dash of excitement．

To create this attractive room，four famous makers of home furnishings have joined hands and products．Imperial Paper \＆Color Corp．，Dept．A－5，Glens Falls，N．Y．．．． mohawk Carpet Mills Inc．，Amsterdam，N．Y．．．．Waverty Fabrics，Div．F．Schumacher \＆Co．， 60 West 40th Street， New York，N．Y．．．kling Factories，Mayville，N．Y． Write them for further information．

## YOUR BEDROOM..

## Crisp new ideas to freshen up the <br> most overlooked room in the house


(Imperial Wallpapers illustrated are Broadacres Pattern \#67092 and Castleton Pattern \#67353)

Thrill each waking day to the magic that Imperial Washable Wallpapers work in your bedroom! It's amazingly simple to keep them fresh and new. So easy to clean! Colors stay beauty-fresh . . . they're "locked in" . . . backed by a three-year free-replacement guarantee. Precision trimmed, too, for easy hanging and so inexpensive over the years, for smart wall decoration. Your Imperial dealer has a wonderful variety of decorator-designed patterns-see them today!


Rich-grained, solid, native cherry is the cabinet wood in this lovely Cherrybrook Bedroom Suite by Kling. Just as the word "Sterling" on silver stands for fine quality, the word "Solid" on furniture means fine cabinet wood. And the name "Kling" stands for solid woods, authentic design, fine craftsmanship ... always. See Cherrybrook soon.

What luxury to step out of bed onto this texture-looped carpeting by Mohawk! Forest Hills - tufted of Durlon ${ }^{\circledR}$. . . Mohawk's own specially developed carpet rayon, plus the added strength of Nylon and a thick rubber backing for longer wear. Your choice of 7 stunning decorator colors. Only Mohawk makes carpeting for every taste-every budget. Ask about modestly-priced Forest Hills-yours for as little as $\$ 10$ a month. See your Mohawk dealer today, for Home means more with Carpet on the floor!


PEASANT PROVINCIAL table that extends to seat eight is flanked by graceful buffet and deck; sectional chairs are in the background.



Time to see your Drexel dealer! Time to find the widest, most exciting selection of America's favorite furniture! Traditional home? Choose the easy-going charm of Peasant Provincial, in soft, warm walnut. Modern home? Add the light, smart beauty of New Today's Living . . . elm with spice finish with accents of black lacquered bases. See these and many more beautiful open stock groupings . . . for dining, living and bedrooms at your Drexel dealer's NOW, during Drexel-time '55!

NEW TODAY'S LIVING creates an atmosphere for cordial dining with extension table, china server; black lacquered arm chair and sleep sofa in the living room.

See Drexel on "Feather Your Nest", NBC-TV . Win Homefurnishings Prizes in the "Living With Drexel" Contest... at Your Drexel-time Store

## CRMREES FOWLEE

Iam sorry to say I've been put in a nasty position "If we the editors of the amertcan home said to me: would you buy you $\$ 300$, what kind of a high-fidelity system editors; nothing I said?" Difficult group to work with, those money and forget the hid persuade them just to give me the else is buying high fidelity thestem. Well, all right. Everyone the trend, so that we, too, can ese days. We might as well follow lation of music in the home. I'm going to start off this because in the first place, this shopping tour on the wrong foot, we're going to sit in your living not going anywhere for a while; and your house. And then ling room and discuss you and music everyone's feet by saying thm going to pull the rug out from fidelity, in spite of all the that there isn't any such thing as high That may seem like a drastic and excitement about it. that it be made, and be fully compatement, but it is important a thing; it is not something comprehended. High fidelity is not it is not something which we can fific which either is or is not; of this piece of equipment but flatfootedly say is an attribute is an adjectival expression and may be that piece. High fidelity with "better" or "improved. Neither I not dered as synonymous A few words about the fo fhight-fdelf ${ }^{I}$ nof any fone else can give duction will help to clarify the situation elopment of /mquic ousness of my statements. Tinle was sty bef exply fity he old 78 rpm . phonographe meant radio broadcasting orld was If graph console pugraph records, reproduced via a or th $\neq$ good few people-tink from a neighborhood radio dealer. A more music on the recordists, engineers-knew that there was that console. They records than could ever be heard through similar to that used in radio out and bought or built equipment they achieved notably higher broadcasting and recording studios; ness to the original music. After the war, frequic. peared as a supplement to modulation (FM) broadcasting apvast improvement since it eliminated AM broadcasting; it was a much higher fidelity. About the samed static and made possible were introduced by Columbia; turninge, long playing records 30 minute instead of 78 , they permitted at $331 / 3$ revolutions per 30 minutes of music on one side incted recording of up to 25 or 12-inch, 78 rpm disk. Again, improved ins of about $4^{1 / 2}$ for a range of the sound which could be ined techniques extended the playing back this music had not improved. But facilities for The word spread: "you're only proved.
own." The number of hobbyists grew; thealf of it; build your facturers of professional equipment for their demands on manuhome use brought about the birth of new components adapted to industry. High fidelity was on its way . companies and a new Naturally, the big commercial set First their advertising copywriters manufacturers caught on. words made people read the advertiund that the two magic departments reported that the number ofents. Then their sales growing to serious proportions number of these hi-fi "nuts" was day). Finally, out came Well, they certainly are "high fidelity" units.
counterparts. If you buy a regular cometter than their 1946 phonograph today, you will hear much mercial radio or radioscribed on a record; however, per dollar more of the music inyou will not hear as much as if you dollar spent for equipment, system. The commercial unit will be had purchased a "true" hi-fi

## $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}:$ <br> THE AMERICAN HOME, OCTOBER, 1955 formation, so to speak, straight page. So you're getting your inrom the horse's mouth.-J.w.


be a piece of furniture occupying floor space
into the decor of your living room, A hife and perhaps fitting into bookcases, hidden in a closet, or ad system can be built piece of furniture. Let's assume you the thing you want, and decided that a high fidelity system is Exactly what do you want? home-and-think-about-it part of our is the important, stay-atof this story, is publisher of High author ity magazine, the bisher of High Fidelfi nut. Foweler is the bible of the true hisuccessful advertising embodiment of every place of his owe in the man's dream: a business of his own, the country, a little thing he likes. Er, tinkering with somethe country (Great adman Foweler lives in and still tinkers with Barrington, Mass.) ness is not so little with hi-fi, but his busiculation and a why more (50,000 cirtisers). Searching for ang roster of adverthis piece for us, an authority to do High Fidelity's content editors studied someone who could write looking for
 C. F I language. The article we liked monical subject in simple, C. F. We addressed our prole we liked most was initialed simple, on the imposing letterhead proposal to C. F. \% Hi-Fi. Response came highly initialed and highly of office of the publisher. Followed came Fowler's story and highly spirited correspondence. Rellowed a


## YEAR 'ROUND AIR CONDITIONING WILL KEEP YOU UNIFORNLYY COMFORTAELE THROUGH EVERY SEASON

## $\star$ Automatically $\star$ Quietly $\star$ Economically

A
As our earth revolves about the sun, your home moves with it-through infinite variations in temperature and humidity which may be bad for your health and your comfort!

But now, Airtemp Year 'Round Air Conditioning, engineered by Chrysler, will keep you uniformly comfortable in a cleaner, healthier atmosphere. Heating may be with gas or oil. Waterless cooling equipment can overcome problems of water supply and expense. Spacesaver units can be installed without taking even one square inch of usable floor space.

Airtemp is more efficient, with completely automatic control and other Chrysler-engineered advances. And because of this higher
efficiency, Airtemp gives you more economical air conditioning-year after year after year!

Quality-built and warranted for five full years by a Chrysler Corporation division whose only business is air conditioning. Installed by a fac-tory-trained dealer who can install only your heating now and add your cooling later if you wish. Call your Airtemp Dealer now-he's in the Yellow Pages, or write .

AIR CONDITIONING HEATING FOR HOMES, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

family hour- What has decorating got to do with juvenile delinquency? Food for thought when you realize the astonishing number of delinquents who come from "better" families with lovely homes. "Don't Decorate the Kids Into Delinquency" puts the finger on the "Craig's Wife" type of homemaker whose untouchable living room and whose wellordered garden and patio drive the kids ever away from home in their search for diversion.



## "WhAT! NO KITCHEN TELEPHONE?"

Of all things, Mr. Bridegroom! Surely you don't expect that lovely new bride to get along without a telephone in the kitchen!

Maybe there was a time when one telephone seemed enough, just as one radio and one bathroom and one car seemed enough. But everybody is used to more comfort and convenience these days. And there's nothing that makes life so much easier as telephones around the home.

In the living room, of course. In the kitchen, conveniently hung on the wall. In the bedroom, to save steps and for added peace of mind both day and night. For the son and daughter who'd like telephones of their own, with separate listings.

Would you like to know more about complete telephone service and how surprisingly little it costs? Just call the business office of your local Bell telephone company.

## YOURS FREE

## a box of 4 PETITS FOURS (immounis 

May we send you with our compll- enjoy them - if they were not late
ments the most magnificent taste for dinner ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - Even today ments the most magnificent taste for dinner'! Even today only Clasensation of your life-a box of in- ridges of London, Maxim's of Paris Let us, for one mouth-watering mo- tinental maisons make them in ment, provide for you the supreme thrill of a zephyr-ifght pastry flufy, exotic layers with fresh fruit ered with purest chocolate. the authentic way.

For centuries these luscious can-dy-cakes were made only by bakers They were so delicate they had to be eaten dans le four ("in the said "oniy Queens and Angels could

But now the heir of one of the
great royal baking familles has developed, in America, a petit four so pure in its ingredients, so bal
anced in its exquisite mix that keeps its oven-fresh flavor for six months in your refrigerator. Made without any artificial preservatives whatever. Now you can serve like world's most preclous pastry.

- Send now for your FREE box of four; enclose 25 p postage and pack-
ing. You may, if you wish, order boxes of 40 petits fours for only $\$ 3.00$ ing. You may, if you wish, order boxes of 40 petits fours for only $\$ 3.0$ days Give Petits Fours Royale to your gourmet friends! Write today!
Damar Petits Fours 452 Damar Bidg., Newark 5 , N. J.
IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checkspayable par Montreal, $\pi 7$ Vitre St. W., Montreal, Que.



SUGAR BABIES IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND

${ }^{89} 9$
per
box ppd.

Here's a real Dutch treat . . . for Christmas for decorating cakes, for weddings, showers. parties or teas. A box of 20 gay and colorfui Sugar Babies that look much too cute to eat fresh and made of the finest ingredients, with fresh and made of the finest ingredients, with
a luscious chocolate or almond crunch filling
that must be tasted to be belleved Order a few that must be tasted to be believed. Order a few Send Ch
or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Pleas Send for FREE Big Christmas Catalog of SPENCER GIFTS
509 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.


YOUR INITIAL IN A SEALING WAX SET
A happy revival of a lovely old custom. Set contains a metal stamp with your initial or initials engraved in it and a sup-
ply of seailing wax. Stamp pushed into ply of seaing wax. stamp pushed into adds a regal look to correspondence, Xmas cards, and sealing of holiday packages. Available in one large single initial set or set of two smaller matched initials. Either set complete with sealing wax $\$ 1.00$ ppd. (Print initials plainly.) Carol Beatty. Angeles 46, Cal. FREE GIFT CATALOGUE included.


SAVE 50\%
Buy The Best For Less Crystal Chandeliers and Sconces. Compare our
price and quality. Imported Crystals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prices
from $\$ 12.50$. We pay shipfrom $\$ 12.50$. We pay ship-
ping eharges in U. S. A Free catalogue showing pictures and prices. KING'S
CHANDELIER CO.
Dept. A-30 Leaksville, N. C


Handiest Thing In The House-s1
FOAM TAPE has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric. . . cushions anything needing protection. A 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, ashtrays or lampbases scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight. Stops car doors and hood rattling. dresses from slipping off hangers. Keeps blouse inside skirt band. Peel-as-you-go roll. $108^{\prime \prime}$ long, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Guaranteed to do the job or money back! Only $\$ 1$, postage paid. Order FOAM TAPE from Sunset House, 474 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, Callfornia.

## ${ }^{\text {mes }}$ AVIERICAN HOVIE

 marletA GOLD horse on your roof will be sniffing the wind to tell which way it's blowing, and catching the happy sunshine in bright reflection. For the finishing touch on the tip top of the house you're proud of. Covered in 22 K gold leaf, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ horse is on $2 \mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime}$ arrow. Overall it's $24^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 39.95$ ppd. Cape Cod Weathervanes, Dept. AM-2, 408 Hawthorn St., New Bedford, Mass.

party grrl pocahantas will be the best dressed Indian maiden at the Halloween shindig in this red cotton twill dress with shiny sad-dle-tan fringe trim, bead-like designs, and good luck symbols. A feathered headband tops it all. Sizes 2-12. For squaw, $\$ 4.95$. Matching suit for Big Chief brother, \$6.95 ppd. Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. AI, Box 4035, Tucson, Arizona.


THE SACK KEEPER is a bird who loves to be left holding the bagalso a ball of twine and scissors. He is a neat number to sit on your shelf or hang on the wall. Keep unsightly sad sacks here instead of in a drawer or stuck in a corner. Made of satin finish black metal. $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $\$$ r. 95 plus 25 \& post. Extra twine 30\&. Crown Craft Prod., 246 Fifth Ave., Dept. Am, N.Y.C. I.


SEW MANY dAys 'TIL CHRISTMAS. You'll probably be in stitches until Christmas Eve with all the projects you've cut out for yourself, but can you resist this $16 \times 34^{\prime \prime}$ runner for your Christmas table? All cut out, white felt with blue and gold angels to appliqué and spark with metallic yarn and rhinestones, decorate with cross stitches. Kit, $\$ 4.50$ postpaid. Susan Smith, Carpentersville $I_{3}$, Ill.

rx's crystal clear to us how much you'll love these sachet jars, delicate as bubbles. In boudoir or bath fill them with lavender, rose petals, bath crystals. On the mantel, fill them with colored liquids, artificial flowers. Minimum order, two. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.50 ; 9^{\prime \prime}$, \$1.95; 61/2", or $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}, \$$ I.25. Set of four shown, $\$ 5.95$. Ppd. Gilbert \& Leonard, $1544-$ A Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N.Y.




PERFECT FOR GIFTS-ANY WORDING YOU WANT*
Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker-shines brightly in headlights, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way-helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

- Shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2 -sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof - lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering - raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish - black background - white reflector letter
- Attractive size - nameplates $21^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$, number plates $21^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 5 on number plates. Same on both sides.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK! WE SHIP WITHIN 3 DAYS

| THE PERFECT GIFT FOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Birthalayy | On request we send a <br> smart vellum gift card, <br> inscribed with your <br> nome or nickname, to <br> announce your gift. |
| -or any occasion |  |
| because |  |

## MAKE \$60 EXTRA THIS MONTH!

Make money for your club, your church or yourself this pleasant, easy way! Take orders for nationally advertised DAY-n-NIGHT Markers. Mrs.E.T. averages over $\$ 170$ a month the year around for part-time. As a beginner, you can make up. to $\$ 60-\$ 75$-even $\$ 100$ in the next 30 days - and more later! Write today for complete informationwe'll rush you everything you need to get started at once.




 BRACKET graceful wrought MARKER add beauty style Es


WO-LINR
BRACKET
and nombers
and $\mathbf{\$ 5} \mathbf{7 5}$
MARKER each line style on
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUABANTTE OR YOUR MONEY BACK

| * ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER | STYLE | WORDING-Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on large plate, 5 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it. |  |  | PRICE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | TOP |  |  |  |
|  |  | BOTTOM |  |  |  |
| SHIP TO: |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| ADDRESS |  |  |  | Remittance enclosed ship postpoid in U.S. |  |
| city |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ROUTE } \\ & \text { OR ZONE } \end{aligned}$ | State | Ship C.O.D. C.O.D. fees |  |




ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO. Greeting Card Division Cineinnati 14, Ohio Dept. AH-1 P.O. Box 66
 plete with hardware. Fit
doorways $6 \mathrm{ft}, 8 \mathrm{in}$. high -in two separate widths. 30 or 32 inches. Suitable for kitchen, playroom. den. boudoir, etc. Satistaction guaranteed. Send door width with check or M.O.-or order C.O.D

MOVABLE ShUtters
© TRADE (H) mabK
1614-7 Eucid ST. Santa Monica. Cailif.


PERSONALIZED LUNCH POUCH
soft and pliable and can be folded for carrying home in pocket or purse. Generous size $10^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2 \times 41 / 2$. Colorful plaid Vinyl cushioned with miracle fibre glass insulation that keeps contents hot or cold for hours. Heavy duty zipper on 3 sides so
that lid opens fully for easy access. Perthat lid opens fully for easy access. Personalized with any first name (as shown) Complete with name of your choice only 81.49 ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept A-sioles 46 California FPEE GIFT Angeles, 40 , Calloriad FREE GIFT

Early $\mathfrak{A m m e r i c a n}$

## 

TOY-CHEST BENCH


You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under You'll bless this chest foot!)... you'll love its
control (and not under form
charming Colonial flavor ...and you'll find charming Colonial flavor and you'li find ever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of
solld Pine and dovetafled, it will hold the toys of your children and your children's children. Cut-out handles and concealed sllders make it easy to move despite its very solid construction.
Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE Write for FREE $\quad \$ 15.95 \begin{gathered}\text { with hand-rubbed, } \\ \text { antiquad } \\ \text { eatalog. }\end{gathered}$
 Dept. A-105, Statesville, North Carolina


## Useful Idea for Tidy Bathrooms

 BATHROOM CADDYWhy not make yourself really comfortable? Besides providing an ash tray and a holder for toilet tissue, helpful Caddy has plenty of space in the magazine rack for newspapers, magazines, comic books. Chrome-plated steel, $73 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Easy to install; no nails, no screws, no holes to drill! \$2.98. Without tissue holder- $\mathbf{\$ 2} .79$. Prompt postpaid delivery. Order today! Sorry, No COD's.
MEREDITH'S ExNNsTon ${ }^{30}$

NO MORE SCOURING AROUND for the soap pad supply with such a neat white ceramic holder to keep them at hand. Decorated with a pink and green design, top is a ridged drip dish for the one in use. This lifts off, and unused ones go inside. You help yourself from the bottom. To stand or hang near your sink. $\$ 2.25$ ppd. Here's How, Dept. A-C, 27 East 22 St., N.Y.C. 10.


CHARMING feather-heads-this Birthday Boy and Girl demurely present a nosegay and a birthday cake to some lucky Birthday Baby, and you only have to be a child at heart to want them. An exquisite addition to any damsel's collection with their hand-painted faces, flower-fresh costumes downy heads. $7^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 3.50$ ea. $\$ 6.95$ the pair. Ppd. Craft Shop, Cambridge 10. N. Y.

take with a grain of salt the fact that this sweet salt dish and mustard jar are not the real thing as far as Meissen goes-they are wonderful blue and white onion pattern and will take in all but experts. That $4^{\prime \prime}$-long salt dish also holds relishes or doubles as an ash tray, \$1.25. Mustard jar has a stainless spreader. $\$ 2.50$. Ppd. Edith Chapman, 260 W. Main St., Nyack, N.Y.

THE INITIAL STEP TO SUCCESS in giving a smart new look to a cigarette box, desk set, or handbag are $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ monograms of black enamel on a solid brass back. Or monogram your car door for a super-de-luxe look. Press on and letters adhere to metal, plastic, wood, fabrics, leathers, and most surfaces. 3 for $\$ 1$ or 7 for $\$ 2$ ppd. Leecraft, Dept. an 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
plant flowers firmly through the holes in the brass lid on one of these lovely hammered copper caldrons, and with no trouble at all you will have the loveliest arrangement you can imagine. Right from Holland where they understand how much shining copper and brass does for a home. $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 2.50$; 51/4" high, $\$ 5 \cdot 50$. Ppd. Art Colony, II University Place, N.Y. 3 , N.Y.
spreading out to handle the hats of the whole poker club, an expanding Hat Rack can fold up to almost nothing to be put away. Stretch it to $40^{\prime \prime}$ across a wall of a foyer or hang it vertically on a narrow wall or inside a closet door. Maple or mahogany finish. Dark pegs have white rubber tips. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35e shipping. Lowy's, $260-\mathrm{A}$ 116 Street, Rockaway Park, N. Y.


## THE NEW, THE UNUSUAL...FIRST AT BANCROFT'S <br>  <br> COLOR FILTER Don't wait! Rapturous, pleas: int stalor is yours staruling now now niter   $12^{2}$ screen $17^{-} .69 \mathrm{e}, 14{ }^{10}$ <br>  <br> ALL STEEL PERSONAL Banker's <br> Banker's emelency for canCheck Fine keeps important cheoks in place at al times -monthly separators permit monthly separators permit quick reference. Hudge. busi. ness and tax data ate your fingertips, Holds a five year ness and tax data are at your fingertips. Hols a five year record compacty, cleanly. SSliting foll <br>  <br> REMOVES CUTICLES PAINLESSLY <br> Professional manicures at home Miracie Creme quickly, gent- cemovese dead surphus cuticle whille you relax. ply apply, over relax. sim- cuticle and wash and no cutting, no tender nati rims. Notice how smart and tim. nalls look atter 2 or 3 applications, Longer lasting <br>  <br>  <br> STUMP REMOVER  ress around home or farm Smply pour in miraculou Stump Remover and remove to like magic. Amaxing ac tion ats open sap pores juicky rots stump Once decomposed, remova fa easy and fast. Will no harm, surounding vegeta tion. For $1-2$ stumps.



STRETCH TO HEALTH-AND REDUCE



Cot Both for Only \$17.95, Mt. and West Coast States \$19.95 These beatiful Colonial pileces are Hiterally collector's
items. Made of tower Appatachian white pine, famous
 bing, lacouer, and hand waxing.
ong penetration protucos interesting
shading. oRDER TODAY at this.
slow combination price


BECCOBBLER'S Bench compares with
belling at
s30.00 knotty pine top
 at seat. Spacious drawer opens from
either side.
Money back if not completely satisfied. Send
check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping check or M. O. No C.0.D.'s please. Shipping
charges prepaid in Continental U. S. charges prepaid in Continental U. 8. only.
Specify rustic (light walnut) or honey-colored specily rustic ( Mght wainut) or honey-colored
(amber) finish. Send 25 e for folder fllustrating more than 50 picees. . A6, NORCROSS, GEORGIA


NEW Cape ${ }^{\text {Salate of }}$ Made From OLD Fur Coat ${ }^{5} 22^{\cdot 95}$ Now have that old discarded fur transformed into a lovely new fashion, with new gining, interlining, monogram, fur cleaned, new brochure of exciting 20th Anniversary values, showing 25 new styles at $\$ 22.95$, many including fur hat, muff or fur totebag. Or order from styles pictured. Just
mail us old coat, state dress size and height. ${ }_{\text {Pay when completed new style arrives. }}$ Morton's work praised by editors of HARPER'S BAZAAR, GLAMOUR, MADEMOISELLE, REDBOOK, many others. Order by mail today
MORTON'S,


Amazing Window Cleaner


- Nothing like it Washes inside TWEEN double sash windows Completely eliminates sitting on
window sills or climbing ladders. Hands need never touch water. Has sponge on one end, squeegee on other. Just dip wash, wipe - window will be spar dow wing bright. $31^{\prime \prime}$ long. Rustproof
will last for years HUSS BROTHERS
800 N. Clark St., Dept. A-10, Chicavo 10, III.


Print Your Name \& Address-\$1 Now you can print your own name and address (or ehecks, records, books, greeting cards \& photos, Only \$1, postage paid for this quality PRINTER, complete with compact "onyx black" ease and automatic inker. Fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office-looks like printing. A useful gift, Guaranteed office-looks like printing. A useful gift, Guaranteed
to please or your money baek! Order PRINTER direct by mail-send $\$ 1$ with your name and address to

## SUNSET HOUSE

696 Sunset Building. Hollywood 46, Calif.


## MAGNETIC

## PUSSY CAT POT HOLDERS

## Gay, heavily padded Pussy Cat pot holders, each with a magnet sewed inside. Place them on the side of the stove, refrigerator or any metal cabinet and

 there they'll stay until you need them. Washable andWrite for Free Gift Catalog.

55 each 2 for $\$ 1.00$ postage paid Send Remittance to: FISCHER'S
43-66A Bowne St. Flushing 55, N.Y.

## DON'T SLEEP HALF FREE



Yanking blankets loose to find sleep comfort is oldfashioned. Enjoy full foot free sleep with this won-
derful BETTER SLEEEP SHEET AND BLANKET SUPPORT, because it neatly lifts the covers for marvelous, relaxing comfort. Fits any bed-with-
out attaching. Arms fold flat during day. Even inout attaching. Arms fold flat during day. Even in-
creases electrie blanket comfort. Dotors recommend
it for arthritics, aged and invalids. Ideal gift enit for arthritics, aged and invalids. Ideal gift en-
joyed for years, Money Back Guarantee. Immediate
Delivery. Send $\$ 3.98$ plus 25 e postage. Canada $\$ 4.98$ BETTER SLEEP GOMPANY $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept. } 440 \\ \text { New Providence. } \\ \text { New Jersey }\end{gathered}$
jUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED for the mantel, cigarettes on a coffee table, a man's tobacco. Only a druggist would understand the titles on these reproductions of old apothecary jars, but in any woman's language they are plain stunning. Dead white with gold and black. $9^{1 / 21}$ high $\$ 5.95$ each; small $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ size $\$ 5.95$ pair. Ppd. Jenifer House, Dept. aH, Great Barrington, Mass.

last seen in a museum-The Corner Chair was all the home-fashion rage of the 18th Century, and it's still a big hit with us. A rare reproduction to be the talked-of piece in any setting. Solid maple, with a roomy $17^{1 / 2 \prime 2}$ sq. fibre rush seat Maple, cherry, mahogany, walnut, pine, or black lacquer finish $\$ 19.95$ Unfinished $\$ 17.95$. Exp. coll. Jefi Elliot, Dept. AH, Statesville, N.C
well balanced Oriental Flower Shears were designed by the Japanese who for centuries have been famous for skillful flower arrang ing. The comfortable wrapped handles protect your hands, the short, sharp, heavy blades snip through the toughest stems. Perfect gift for a flower lover. $5^{1 / 2 / 2}$ long. $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$ Max Schling Seedsmen, Dept. 601 538 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22


## HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY...

FREE CATALOG ENDS SEARCH!
After years of "looking," Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, found a way to get good-looking, full-time. protection for her
furniture from dust, dirt, and "romping tots." Now her furniture is dressed up in fitted plastic covers. no pores to admit dust and The long-wearing, plastic covers have no pores to admit dust and
dirt. They provide perfect protection and save hours of work. The transparent, satin-tinish Frirestone Velon lets the upholstery' fabric detall and color show through. Amazed by the perfect fil nood looking. I can even leave them on for company. Ordering was easy, and they're so inexpensive. Housewives with the same problem should write for the free catalog, as 1 did, CATALOG
To protect your furniture, write today for FREE CAT
showing over i50 styles and sizes. HOUSE OF SCHILLER, showing over i 50 styles and sizes. HOUSE OF SCATALOG
180 N . Wacker Drive, Dept. AH-44, Chicago 6, Illinois.


ALAN'S-Silver Spring, Md., P. O. Box 163-H10


## $\$ 5.95$

## $4{ }^{4 \prime \prime}$ Branket,

Blanket, Vinyl
Plasticzipper
 Top quality $100 \%$ re-used wool. One, ' $8^{\prime \prime}$ felt initial.
Satisfaction guaranteed! No C.O.D. Send school satisfaction guaranteed: No co.D, indtial and check or money order. $60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x} 80^{\prime \prime}$
colors,
with one $12^{\prime}$ chenille initial (no case) $\$ 15.95$. College Blankets, P.O. Box 664, Benton Harbor 6, m.

## BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire haz-
ards and nuisance of blowing burning paper, ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell-burns to fine ash. Tilt hood-load-ignite paper-close-forget. Sturdily made of ust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A-21/1/" sq. $\times$ $29^{\prime \prime}$ high -2 bu. cap. $-\$ 12.95$ postpaid. ( $\$ 13.95 \mathrm{~W}$. of Denver) Model B-24" sq. $\times 34^{\prime \prime}$ high- 3 bu. cap. $-\$ 16.95$ ppd. ( $\$ 18.95$ W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO CO., Dept. AH-10, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

fruitful thought. Two smooth grained maple bowls mounted on a graceful plaque become an important and unusual wall decoration to change with the seasons and your moods. Fill with fresh fruits or vegetables, gourds and corn, or evergreens. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ wide. Bowls are $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ across. $\$ 3.95$ plus $35 ¢$ shipping. Helen Gallagher, $4^{1} 3-\mathrm{K}$ Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.


FISH FRY a delicious dish of SukiYake (recipe enclosed), or a sizzling platter of shrimp in wine sauce in skillets of heavy cast iron in classical Japanese designs. Littler fishes make detachable handles. Bring them right to the table, as they are smart serving dishes. $10^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 4.50 ; 12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5 ; 13^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6$. All 3 for $\$ 13.50$. Ppd. Lowe \& Son, 490 No. Los Robles, Pasadena, California.


UP IN THE AIR smack underneath your cabinets is some unused space. Best spot in the world for those rolls of waxed paper, aluminum foil, and paper towels. Neat hardwood box keeps them out of the way but handy. Unfinished so you can match your kitchen, it fastens to any wood or metal cabinet. $14^{\prime \prime}$ long, $3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ high. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Bancroft's, Dept. 404, III2 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.


TICKING WATCHES for little tots. Here's a toy that holds a child's interest indefinitely beccuse it's a watch just like yours. Never stops ticking because it's self-winding. Shockproof mechanism to withstand the bumps. Non-breakable plastic crystal in metal case, and a real wrist band. You cannot miss with this toy. He owns his own watch and wears it proudly.

- only 50 \& postpaid

Walder make of AOMA MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED



BUY AUTOS BY THE 100
Thousands of playful auto and truck combinations to give any youngster loads of fun day after day. He buys, sells, trades, decorates a pack of 100 molded autos and trucks in appealing assorted colors and body styles. A big bundle of 100 cars will be right at home in and around those unusual toys. Each car approximately $2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Big value $\ldots 100$ cars $\ldots \$ 1.00 \mathrm{ppd}$. Carol Beatty, Dept. A-510, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal. FREE GIFT CATALOGUE included.

WOVEN FABRIC LABELS- Your hame ON EACH! woven labels! Your name ( 20 letters or less) hand embossed on each! Specify style \#104 (pink or blue) or $\$ 101$. Send $\$ 1.50$ for 12 labels, $\$ 2$ for $20, \$ 3$ for 40. P.S. Wonderful as gifts, too!

HALLMARK LABELS Dept. AH5-10 211 E. 37th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



AUTHENTMC OLDDN TIMME $\infty$ TOY RANGE $\infty$


 Write for MX FREE GENERAL catalog
2PLAINSTREET, MiLLIS, MASSAChusets


TIARA HAT RACK
A Handsome Space-Saver Add beauty in wrought iron to your home with Add beauty in wrought iron to your home with genious design takes care of five hats and five coats in a minimum of space. Sturdy construction, comes with screws. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 131 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.
$\$ 4.95$ ppd.
HERE'S HOW Dotill
 TRIAL ORDERLimited to $\mathbf{2 5}$ cards per customer Famous Roy Greetings-Big $41 / 4 \times 51 / 2$
cards-B1GGER pieture-B1GGEST value. The personal Christmas card value. The personal baty, home, pet.
with your pieture of
ett. will be cher ished. Send ney. and etc. will be eherished. Send nep, and
3 c stamp. Neg. returned with FREE
sample and new style booklet. (New sample and new style hooklet. (New
nes. from photo $50 ¢$ ) Satisfaction
guaranteed. Both

ROY PHOTO SERYICE
GPO Box 644, Dept. A-2, New York 1, N. Y.


## Persanal PHOTO

 Christmas Cards including envelopes
## 25.1 ,

from yout own negative

LIMITED TRIAL OFFER
FREE SAMPLE 1 order per customer child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample, world's largest producer. Please include $6 \phi$ stamps for handling (after Dec. 1, 10¢). Negative returned with sample and illustrated style and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and $50 \&$ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satis-
faction guaranteed. Write today. Yulecards*, Dept. 54, Auincy 69, Mass.


ThE "Twodor" combination STORM \& SCREEN DOOR


FORCES You to Save $\$ 100.00$ a Year Automatically!

 300Printed Name $50^{\text {c }}$
\& Address Labels


IMAGINE: 300
gummed labels- numo animano gummed labels-
Nicely printed with your full name and address. Stick 'em
 Etc. Put up in Handy Pad Form. Easily worth $\$ 1.00-$ Our price only $50 e!$ Makes wonderful
gifts for all oceasions. Your money back if not entirely pleased:
Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-0, Lynn, Mass.


## Your Treasured Wedding Gown Deserves This Special Care

 Now it's easy to recapture the wedding day loveliness of gently removes ruinous stains and soil, preserves and protects your gown in sealed, full vision, transparent case against moisture, moths, mildew, etc. Bonded pick-up and delivery wherever you live. Fully insured. Write for freebooklet, low prices. MOTHERS: for a thoughtful after-the-wedding gift, have daughter's gown renewed by le Boeuf.
great guns! Last year's Spaceman is now stalking the wild frontier. If there's a shortage of tigers and bears in his backyard, here's one for his trophy room. Either a plushy black-and-yellow tiger or brown honey bear with a felt underside and zipper opening. It becomes a stuffed animal when pajamas go inside. $30 \times 18^{\prime \prime} . \$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Hobi, Dept. AH6, 15 W. 57 St., N.Y.C. 19.
a knit and purl girl will find the going easier with a Magic Knitter. Of light plastic, it slips onto a finger and yarn is wound through to be fed to your flying needles at a controlled tension. This makes stitches even, and your work better looking. But best of all, no more cramped fingers from knitting. 50 ppd. Walter Drake, 410 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 5, Colorado
everyone's bird watching, and men, women, and children are finding it an exciting hobby. A kit contains field glasses with 40 mm wide field vision lenses to enable you to spot and follow birds in flight, a handy carrying case, manual of 112 birds and their habits, and a notebook for sketches or notes. $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Newark Supply, Dept K, 671 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J


## "Chaperone" Trains Pets

 Live with your dog and like it! Just shake Chaperone on chairs, sofas, rugs. Chaperone's odor makes pets KEEP OFF (but you can't smell it). Harmless.Prevents soiled cushions, hairs, odor-does not show. Stops puppy chewing slippers, etc, Keeps male dogs away from females in season. Handy shaker Can, \$1. Kitty Chaperone stops cats clawing furniture, drapes,
\$1. SEND NO MONEY, order C.O.D. plus postage (or send $\$ 1$ bills at our risk and we'll pay postage). Money-Back GuaranteeSudbury Laboratory, Box 163, South Sud-
bury, Mass.


## Firestone Foamex FOAM RUBBER PILLOWS

 edroom, den, patio. Smartly-styled, soft, lux$\$ 2.95$ each urious Nom-aftergie, virgin POSTPAID foam rubber, Guaranteed

FOAM-AZE CO.
irestone Factory Distribut
364 Reading Road Cincinnati 2, Ohie
 hot water. Keeps peace in any family. Jaws slide easily to fit any size jar. Nickel Plated steel, keep with silverware. Price 1.00 pre-
paid.

## CLARK-MOORE Distributors

Dept. AH-10, P.O. Box 586, Del Rio, Texas

## CHURCHES, WOMENS CUUBS, SOCIEIIES, ETC. Earn ${ }^{5} 500$ Cash



set a shining example. The whole family will have neat feet if you expose them to the Shinemaster Kit which keeps all the necessary equipment in one place, plus providing a sturdy footrest. IIx8xio" cabinet holds 4 colors of Griffin polish, 2 shoe brushes, 2 daubers, and 2 shine cloths. In Natural Oak, $\$ 5.95$. Ppd. Nancy's Bazaar, P.O. Box $340-\mathrm{AH}$, Elizabeth, New Jersey.



HOME PLAN BOOKS
that save time and money!

> A valuable collection of illustroted home plans. Builder- $\$ 100$ proved blueprints and material lists at very low cost.

Save! any 3 books only $\$ 2$
Family Room Homes, 100 ideal plans ${ }^{51}$ Selected Homes, 115 special designs. 'T New Trends, 154 exciting plans......'1 Block Masonry, 180 thrifty beauties. . 1

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE Studio A, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.



Oh! What Relief!-s1
Say "good-bye" to aching feet. Just soak 'em in STRIDE . . . a marvelous new medicinal solution. Corns, callouses, itching, soreness, burning and odor will disappear. Softens skin.. relaxes tired muscles. End foot misery this safe, easy way. 5 oz . can lasts for months. Guaranteed foot relief or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order STRIDE direct by mail from Sunset House, 490 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.

atisfaction or Money Back Guaranted FOSTER HOUSE
430 K-10 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Illinois

## Once a Year Factory-to-You SALE! Glamorous JANIE BRIDE Walking Doll



WEDING invitation TRAY

SEND us the next invitation you reeive. We'tl en-
case it in this handsome silver-plated tray, to make
a permanent reminder of the bride's most important case it in this handsome silver-plated tray, to make
a permanent reminder of the bride's most imporant
day. Gift-boxed for $\$ 5.95$ (plus 250 post.). Deluxe $24-\mathrm{kt}$. gold-plated tray. with hand-painted forget-meMarket Combers, Box 8115-F, Atlanta, Ga., Dep. K-1


ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE: IN FOAM RUBBER SAVE OVER 50\% It's easy! It's fun! Everything furnished, including your choice of quality fabries all cut to size. Complete $\begin{aligned} & \text { with instructions on how to ass } \\ & \text { semble. } \\ & \text { Beautiful chairs, sectionals, love seats. }\end{aligned}$ lit. Write for Free Details.
NEW TRENDS FURNITURE CO. Dept. A10 737 Robertson St., Wauwatosa, Wis.



Make Grandfather's Watch Useful
Carol Beatty Original
Original "Treasure Dome"e of crystal clear Dupont Lucite with polished hardblonde). Makes easy-to-wind timeptece fit for the desk of a king and displays your treasured heirloom watch. $\$ 3.95$
ppd. Name plate ( 3 words) as shown. ppd. Name plate (3 words) as shown,
add
si.00
ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. A-110, 7410 Santa Monica Bivd.. Los Angeles 46 , Cal. FREE GIFT CATA-
LOGUE included.


BROIL WITHOUT SMOKE OR SCRUBBING

SMOKE OR SMOKELESS BROILERETTE"
Don't you just hate to scour a smoked, grease-splattered oven broiler? No need to-get our new "Smokeless Broiler ette and eliminate all that hard work. Removable perforated tray allows meat drippings where they cant smoke or burn. Botbaking pan too Made of aluminum, $12^{\prime \prime}$ in $12^{\prime \prime}$ in
diameter. only $\$ 250$ $\qquad$
ARTISAN GALLERIES $\begin{gathered}\text { 2100-DIO } \\ \text { Dailas } \\ 4, \text {, Haskell } \\ \text { Toxas }\end{gathered}$


GIANT FULL COLOR CIRCUS CUTOUTS An ideal gift for any youngster-or grown up. Now at last you can decorate that nurs-
ery or play room the way you've always ery or play room the way you've always
wanted. Imagine Giant 22 -inch circus animals in full color . . . 8 in all plus stars, balls, canopy and tent poles. Apply directly to the walls. Easily removed. Made of antique paper. Set of 4 animals $\$ 2.00$. Complete set with all the trimmings, \$3.98. Money back guarantee. A gift you admire the

SYLVIA JONE


SMALL FRY 'RITHMETIC Fascinating new arithmetic game for youngsters. Kidaies love play teacher and pupil. Spin the wheel and get a probDad $\&$ Mom get in on the fun too for a Dad \& Mom get in on the fun too for a seores a point. Approved by teachers. Tables from 1 to 12 . Only $\$ 1.00$ ppd. Money back guarantee. Make excellent gifts.

SYLVIA JONES, P.O. Box 27082, Dept. A2, Los Angeles, Calif.


YES, 100 TOY SOLDIERS FOR \$1 Keeps kids busy for hours! Completely assempi to $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Includes 4 each: Riflemen, Infantry men, Bazookamen, Marksmen. Tanks, Trueks,
Jeeps, Battleships, Bombers, Cruisers, Sailors, and 8 each: Machine-gunners, Sharpshooters: Ofteers, Cannon, WAVEs, Jet Planes. WACs.
Order several NOW as Xemas gifts for every Order several NOW as Xmas gifts for every
child you know! Each set $\$ 1.00$ plus $25 e$ postage and handling. IMASTERCRAFT $\begin{gathered}\text { 212A SUMMER } \\ \text { BoSTON } \\ \text { 10, mass }\end{gathered}$ FREE! GITH N GADIFI CAIAIOG:

SHIRT AND BLOUSE BOOKLET


Will hold 4 Blouses, Sweaters, etc., in heavy, clear $18^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ plastic booklet with full zipper for clean, air-tight storage. A Real Value with money back guarantee. Order by No. G 260
$\mathbf{\$ 1 . 0 0}$ postpard, 3 for $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 8 5}$ Send for New Gift Carolog
DOWNS \& CO., Dept. 3668, Evanston, III.



Send for free catalog WASHABLE, VAT DYED DRAPERY PRINTS a yard $\begin{gathered}\text { custom made } \\ \text { into drapes }\end{gathered} \$ 1 \begin{gathered}\mathbf{5 0} \text { a yd. } \\ \text { inct. labor }\end{gathered}$

Wide selection of traditional and modern drapery prints in fine washable cotion and acetate, Sun-
fast, sunforized, long wearing. $45^{\circ}$ wide. Write for free catalog illustrating ail prints, complete Information. easy measuring ing
about our ' Yard sample Plan
CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. AC7A


A PERFECT "LADY"
 her "behovior" is always above reproach! Noturaily marked coat is made of the washing. "Lady". measures 15 " long, is
endearing y cuddy, engagingly foppy. As much of home in a college dorm as in "
child's nursery!
only $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sorry, no COD's. Write for FREE catalog. Werrill Aner Oreations
ept. A-10 102 Warren St., New Yor't 7, N.Y.


Luck's likely to come your way with a used horseshoe and your initial welded from pony shoes in the center. One over the front door is a must. Another for luck in the rumpus room, over the garage door to help madam get the car in safely, a man-sized paper weight that'll cast a magic spell on bills beneath. high. \$1. 95 ppd. Horseshoe Forge, 2 Muzzey St., Lexington 73, Mass.

you've got a watch for it, we're almost sure. Tucked someplace out of sight, a big, bold timepiece that dad or grandpa used to carry in his pocket. This copy of an old 18 th century clock will hold it beautifully out in the open where it should be. In solid brass, $\$ 6.95$; in black iron, $\$ 4.95$. Add 25 e post. Market Combers, Dept. A P.O. Box 8iI5, Station "F", Atlanta, Ga.


THE KING OF THE WILD FRONTIER will be ready for the wooliest adventure ever dreamt up under a coonskin cap when you make him a Davy Crockett Weskit. Good quality leather parts all precut and no tools necessary. In brown and beige. For the best dressed Davy in the block. Even sizes 6-12. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Dearborn Leather Co., Dept. AH, 8625 Linwood Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.


## SPRITZ PRESS HOMEBAEFRS'




New KLEEN-WALL
Removes Stains Safely!
KLEEN-WALL removes any grease or oil stain (even food stains) without removing wallpaper beauty! No rubbing required $\ldots$. just dab on, disappear! Full money-back guarantee.

LARGE-SIZE TUBE
\$1.69
Send Cheek or Money Order
(Sorry. No CoD,s)
INWOOD PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. AH-10
216 E. 125th St., New York 35, N.Y.


## YOUR NAME IN SOLID BRASS!

- Handsome, burnished brass nameplate-with your name carefully engraved and lacquer-filled for lasting beauty. Use on door bells, mail boxes, luggage, chests and fine gifts. Personalize your possessions! Width: $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$-Length: up to $8^{\prime \prime}$. Solid brass screws included. Nameplates will be mailed promptly. PLEASE PRINT NAMES CAREFULLY.
Write to: NAMEPLATE, 2987 University Ave.
100 San Diego 4, Califiomila

We Pay Postage


WALTER DRAKE 410 Drake Bidg. Colorado Springs 4, Colorado

measuring UP to the old adage Handsome is as handsome does, or it isn't enough just to be goodlooking, this fine row of shimmering copper tankards hanging on their black metal rack are tin-lined and marked to measure $1 / 4,1 / 2,2 / 3$, and I cup-ready to spark a kitchen wall and also be a cook's helper $\$ 5.95$ plus 35 post. Foster House, $430-\mathrm{K}$ So. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.
musical teapot plays a teatime tune, "Tea for Two," to be exact, which shouldn't surprise us so in this age of jet planes-but nonetheless leaves us in wonderment. So have a musical interlude when everything stops for tea. It plays as it pours, has a hand-painted pink rose design, and room inside for 6 cups. $\$ 8.95$ plus $50 \%$ post. The Krebs, Dept. AH, Westerly, Rhode Island.

FINE SATIN RIBBON
50 yard roll•only $50 \$$ postpaid You can save on this $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sparkling satin ribbon that costs $\$ 3$ per roll in stores -your choice of 10 gay colors. This factory-new, color-fast ribbon has no-fray edges and extra strong weave. Practical for gift wrapping, clothes trim, party favors or hair bows. Take your choice-each 50 yard roll only 504 postpaid.
white . pink - light blue - royal blue . Nile green
emerald - orchid - yellow cocoa brown SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK
to PICK UP THE SCENTS you save by cutting down on cigarettes or shopping at the super market, you can bank on a Beagle. This fine 9 " ceramic figure of America's most popular dog will keep his head firmly padlocked in place until there's enough for a puppy of your ownor that new dishwasher. $\$ 5.95$ ppd. The Village Vendors, 11733-A Barrington Ct., Los Angeles 49, Calif.


Christmas Gift Special!


A once-in-a-lifetime value! A very special "lucky" purchase makes possible a phe-
nomenal saving. You'll fall in love with nomenal saving. you'll fail cups for a these delightful china egg cups laber or brunch or luncheon. Serve eggs in these rare "show-offs" with dainty moss rose floral. show-olls with dainty moss rose floral.
delever as individual nut cups! Set of six, Clever as individual nut cups! Set of six, just $\$ 1$, postpaid. You
your money refunded.
FREEI Christmas Gift Catalog! Write for itl HELEN GALLAGHER ${ }^{413} \begin{gathered}\mathrm{k} 10 \\ \text { peoria, } 1 \mathrm{il} \text { in. }\end{gathered}$

THREE BROTHERS • P.O. BOX 41-B, DOVER, OHIO

IVORY COAST MASKS (Note Bamboo Styling)



Transparent "Closet-Coverette" KEEPS DUST OFF GARMENTS! Kt Late No more whimebroming unalithly , wholl





 HOUSE OE SCHILLERR Dept. AH-45

Your Baby's Shoes PRESERVED FOREVER IN Solid Bronze Plate




 name and adaresi Bronzeeraft
Dept. A.H. Terasy Cly sution

## $\sqrt{\text { only }} 1$

12 Fine Quality Pencils
Each
with soft IEADS
stamped in BLACK LEADS $\sigma$ gold with any or 12 diffe
COLORED Gift Packaged. Print plainly the LEADS
 Print pl
ye

MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS
MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS
 oronet Home Club Plan, Dept. AH-10 24-34 Binford Street, Boston 10, Mass. Please send me Big Free Color Catalog and full
detalls of how I can get nationally advertised merchandise FREE.
Name
Address
Rity ....


PERSONAL PENCIL CO., Dept. 0-1 290 Dyckman St., New Yurk 34, N. Y.


## Decorator <br> $\$ 2.50$ WALL PLAQUES

 with these generously-sized $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ square plaques In gold and black, Deeply sceulptured in poly-styrene. these handsome plaques will be right in
any any setting
pair, postpaid.
co.D.s. Satisfaction guar anteed.

Bring Garden Beauty Indoors all year'round! EXQUISITE ALL STEEL PLIVT STAVD at a Sensationally low price - Revolving Arms 31/2 Feef High - Will Not Tip or Tilt - Holds 10 Plants and Never Before Such $A$ Value and easy watering, different room arrange from center. Holds 10 standard size pots including one 8 inch pot at bottom. Fili-gree-metal center post may be filled with moss for climbing plants. Use indoor or outdoors-in living room, porch or patio. -last for years. Smart functional design harmonizes with any decor. (Plants and pots not included.) Order today on mone

NIRESK INDUSTRIES, PL-101

"Tommy" the T.V. TURTLE Kiddtes love having a "Down in Front" seat of their very own for watching TV. Mom approves, and more important, off drafty floors. Tommy is ruggedly made of heavy gauge, easy-to-clean plastic with green top and yellow sides-and super-stuffed to wear and wear. All seams reinforced-there's $\$ 3.95$ ea., 2 for $\$ 7.50$, plus $25 e$ shipping. Satisfac tion guaranteed. Order from RED OAKS, Dept. $162-\mathrm{M}, 874$ Greenbay Rd., Winnetka, III.

FILE-DRAWER TABLE


SIZE: Letter Size- $161^{\prime 2} \times 2212^{\prime \prime} \times$ $28^{\prime \prime}$ high or Legal Size (add $\$ 3.00$ )- $1812^{\prime \prime} \times 221 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
$\times 28^{\prime \prime}$ high STYLE: Modern or Colonial
DRAWERS: 2 single drawers and I file drawer
(shown in photo) or 2 file drawers only (shown in drawing) FINISH: Unfinished Knotty Pine, Hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine Finish ..... $\$ 29.95$ Maple, Mahogany, or Walnut finish $\ldots . . \$ 29.95$ Add $\$ 3.00$ for Legal size
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Direct from factory to you. Quick deltvery. Express
charges colleet. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

## Jiff $\begin{aligned} \text { IILliot } \\ \text { Craftsmen }\end{aligned}$



## 

## CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

 Now you can give your windows a benautifulstained-glass eifect
during the stained-glass effect during the yuletide sea-
son. Can also be used on doors, mirrors, ete.
bet
 carolers, stars, lamps, stockings, etc. ${ }^{44}$
pieces in
all. Printed in
any

 Hall Products, P.O. Box 5340, Dept. A. Los Angeles 55, Calif.


LETTER OR LEGAL SIZE
easy on the eyes. A handsome tole-like pin-up lamp is smartly balanced so it can be raised and lowered as easily as a window shade, or moved from side to side on its swinging arm. Hang it over a sofa, bed, or breakfast table. In black, white, or pink metal with brass trim, it has a $9^{\prime \prime}$. shade, takes a 60 watt bulb. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex.

Lоокіе соокіе-here's a brightener for your oven-spent hours. A darling ceramic pastry set, handpainted with provincial rooster design in green and red. Wooden rack holds 2 ceramic planters, and measuring cup, dough crimper, cookie spatula, and fruit strainer. Wood handles unscrew for washing. $10^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Zenith Gifts, $55-\mathrm{K}$ Chadwick St., Boston 19, Mass.


EASY to cut down to your size, table padding of foam rubber with felt backing gives your table top perfect protection, your table setting the smooth finish only padding underneath achieves. Easy to wipe clean with a soapy sponge, it folds up for convenient storage. White on white only, $55^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $\$ 8.98$ per yd. Ppd. Ivan Van Veen Co., Dept AH, 401 Broadway, N. Y. C. 13.


Sounds Loud Alarm Buzzer In Case of Fire


Just hang a "FIRELARM"
on the wall and plug into on the wall ond plug into
any AC $110-120$ volt outany. Automatically sounds a loud alarm buzz when
temperature reaches 120 degrees. Uses no electric current until alarm goes
off. Made of steel, $4^{\prime \prime} \times$ off. Made of steel, $4^{\prime \prime} \times$
$5^{\prime \prime}$. With boked enamel finish. Thousonds in use. Get one for
$\$ 9.95$
in your house. Money-
Postpaid, each, only.
$\qquad$ ....... \$9.95
living room and upstairs...... $\$ 25.00$
HEBEL ENTERPRISE CORP.
1257 18th St. Detroit 16, Mich.



Absolutely accurate; adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides. Fits pocket and purse $5^{\prime \prime}$ long, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick. Does full-size job. Use in home, at work, tally golf, check bills, etc.
Endorsed by salesmen, students, housewives. Send for by salesmen, students, housewives. Wiley Watson COMPANY, DEPT. 210 33 West 9 Street New York 11, New York Always - Satisfaction or your money back I


PRETTY SITTING for ANY ROOM
Custom-made chair, wire mesh seat, combined with scroll back, graceful curved legs, make it pretty for a powder room, or vanity, chic for foyer or terrace. $23^{\prime \prime}$ overall height, $14^{\prime \prime}$ seat Colors: ice cream pink, green, white, black, gold. Unusual and different-express $\$ 19.95$
charges collect. Free Catalog.

UNIQUE GIFTS
box 164, glen ridge, new jersey

going around with a captain. This Captain's Chair goes to the head of its class and the table because of its concealed swivel feature. Handcrafted with heavy curved back and deep contoured seat of pine, legs and spindles are birch. Choose honey-tone knotty pine, or maple finish. $\$ 23.50$ exp. coll. Without swivel, $\$ 19.95$. Yield House, Dept. AH, No. Conway, N.H.


HOME IS WHERE THE HEART IS, and its heart is showing when you hang a lovely house blessing which starts, "God bless the corners of this house, and be the lintel blest; and bless the hearth and bless the board and bless each place of rest." From England, lettering is on a round white tile, in an $1 I^{\prime \prime}$ brass frame. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Seth \& Jed, Dept. aH, New Marlborough, Mass.


GRANDMA WORE DOWN her stirring spoon to just this shape and found it better for getting to the bottom of pots and pans. Copied in stainless steel, an $8^{\prime \prime}$ one stirs a sauce or gets that last bit of mayonnaise out of the jar, $50 \%$. In regular or perforated, 10 " size fits most needs, $\$ \mathrm{r}$; a $13^{\prime \prime}$ for deep-kettle cooking, \$r.50. ppd. Carol Beatty, 7410-AS Santa Monica Blvd., L.A. 36, Calif.

HIS MONOGRAM HAND PAINTED
his fine nylon acetate personalized tie makes a ery special gift for your very special man. Fully
ined, comes in maroon, green, navy or brown, with initials or short first name in contrasting color.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Coi. } \$ 3.00 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { In pure } \\
\text { silk foular }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

FREE! Our exciting Christmas catalog

## Send for it foday

## KATHY ILSA ORIGINAL GIFTS

lox 201-A Montclair. New Jerse YOUR MAME GADDRESS
QNTED F
OHN

Gour complete name \& oddress neatly printed on 00 fine quality gummed
abels for only 50 es ppd. Fine to stick on staionery, envelopes, books, parcels. Order for ourself or friends. Come padded and in gift pox for giving. Please print plainly. Satisfacion guaranteed. Oris Gifts, 422 Lincoln St., opeka 4, Kans

YOUR OLD FUR COAT

I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specie ist, re-styles your old, worn fur coat regardless of condition into glamorous 1955 cape or stole. One low
low price, $\$ 22.95$ complete! This low, low price includes cleaning, glazing repairing, reinforcing weak seams,
 lovely NEW LINING and INTERLINING, you Monogram at no extra cost. The thrilling result-a luxuriously beautiful cape stole or jacket! SEND NO MONEYI
Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $\$ 22.95$ plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book nowI Many different styles to choose I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29'h ST., DEPT. J-1, N. Y. C. 1, N. Y.

## POPULAR PIN-UP TRIVETS $\begin{aligned} & \text { itials in } 24 \\ & \text { K. Gota } \\ & \text { CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS }\end{aligned}$ Beloved House

PORTA-BED folds to a snug PORTA-BED folds to a snug
suitease size. For traveling, vis.
iting, outdoors or as a regular iting. outdoors or as a repular
Baby Bed. Strong Aluminum Baby Bed. Strong Aluminum
frame supports sturdy duck and rame supports sturdy duck and
NYLON netting erib (INSECT PROOF). Folding waterproof mattress rests on Masonite bottom. Tiltproof. safe for Baby.
Ready for immediate use. The
open PORTA.BED is $46^{\circ}$ Iong. open PORTA-BED is $46^{\circ}$ Folded
$24^{\circ}$ For
Fargh.
Carrying Adjustable in depth for chil blue. $\$ 23.95$ years. Weight: 12 lbs. Color: soft Money-back guarantee. Orders filled with mattress, insect screen top free with every bed The PORTA-BED CO., INC., Dept. 10 2811 Danford, P.O. Box 7041, Dallas, Texas.
 Prayer a grand gift

for new homes or | tor new homes or |
| :--- |
| old $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ack iron, $7^{\prime \prime}$ | $x \quad 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. A cheery

companion (not shown) - piece (not shown) points Heart Doeth Good Black a Medicine" ( $\mathbf{2} . \mathbf{5 0}^{\text {Each }}$ Garret Thew Sfudios


## The MOST-est for the HOSTESS



DAINTY
HOSTESS
APRON
of white on white embroidered polka dots on fine cotton fabric, graced with beautiful Venice-style lace trim. Very chic. . . very smart . . . very feminine, fitting companion for all hostess ensembles. A pleasure to wear and a cinch to care for . . . just wash and iron like a hanky. In White only. Order several. Worth more-and far more ex-pensive-looking than...

ONLY $\$ 200$ each
HAGEN COMPANY, Dept. AH 105 P. O. Box \#49 Englewood, N. J.


## world-famed artist's Huge Circus Train Mural

 excitement! Handmade by silk screen in 6 brilliant colors, pre-pasted, apply easy-as-pie! Use as shown; Giant $5 \times 3$ feet. Or mix-and-match to suit your wall. Idea Folder included. Washable; Removable; No Mess! Breath taking Xmas dea. Children love it! Superb value: ONLY \$4.95. Gift buy: 3 for $\$ 12.95$. Ppd. Money back guarantee. Free leaflet. FLORENCE FIELD DECORATIONS, ING.
Dept. 2, Box 171, Harrison, New York
CUCKOO CLOCK


Direct to you from EUROPE Low price only by direct import. German weight CLOCK. Excellent timekeeper. Cuckoos every quarter hour. HAND CARVED. Antique walnut finish. Shipped direct from Free Europe with strange foreign stamps. Order as gifts, too. Not more than one addressed to the same person.) Send only $\$ 3.95$ each. No
COD's. Postman collects 15 c foreign packet fee whicht be prepaid. Money-back guarantee. Order today.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. E38A
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California


Words of Lincoln For Your Wall
in hand-rubbed cherry frame
Everyone has a favorite poem or quotation, and we thought perhaps you'd like ours. These words of Lincoln have been a big inspiration in our business, and we've had the passage beautifully lithographed in color. The cherry frame is $81 / 4 \times 81 / 4$ inches. Put this on your wall and the Portfolio on your table for just $\$ 1.00 . \$$ 122 FULTON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

## FREE CATALOG!

buy genuine Diamonds from Now vorts todine PAWNBROKER SAVE ${ }_{\text {TO }}^{\text {UP }} \mathbf{5 0 \%}{ }_{\text {MORE }}^{\text {AND }}$ SEE BEFORE YOU BUY : Tremendous savings on diamonds from unredeemed loans,
bankruptcy sales and other below market sources. All reset in smart brand new 14 Kt . gold a platinum modern mountings. One of the world's larggraded according to nationally accepted system. Grading explained in catalog. You are $100 \%$ protected by a SWORN BOND guaranteeing quality and 10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL Easy payment lay-away plan, Easy payment lay-away plan,
and ...see-before-you-buy plan available. Send coupon
for FREE CATALOG. Established for FREE CATALOG. Established 1882. Our references: your
own bank or any mercantile agency.
KASKEL'S ${ }_{\text {New }}^{41}$ West 57 tht St, 19 , Dept. 540 K ISend FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.
INAME
ADDRESS


BABY SHOES PRESERVED
 PICTURE FRAME

$\$ 5.95$ • SEND NO MONEY!
 minninu

## BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY
Instrument This EASY ASA-B-C Way $\mathrm{N}_{\text {sic at }}^{\text {OW }}$ IT'S EASY . No to lirearne muercises," No teacher. Just START
pieces. Our pictured A-B-C to learn to play hymns and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson, 900,000 stuSents for our 36 -page illustrated cim FREE BOOK - just mail this ad, with your name and address, to
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC Studio A17910, Port Washington, N.Y


SADDLE SEATS • BENT WOOD BACKRESTS Tifetime of comifort and service. Smart clean lines that make them at home in any room. for you to paint, stain or lacquer. These charrs
are full size-seat $17^{\prime \prime} \times 16_{1} 5^{\prime \prime}$. overall height $28^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$. Minimum order, 2 chairs. Packed 2 of a kind to a carton,
PROMPT DELIVERY-shpg. chgs. collect. Send
cheek or money-order, forry cheek or mony-order. Sorry no

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore 17, L. I., N. Y.


CHRISTMAS TREE MOBILES
Here's a Christmas decorating idea that's really difare the center of attraction anywhere, over door-
ways, in the window or on the tree itself. Each set ways, in the window or on the treee tiseif, Each set
contains: star, snowflake, wreath, deer, Christmas contains: star, snowflake, wreath, deer, Christmas
tree. candle, angels, eandy cane, Santa Clas and
Merry Christmas" in block letters for the wind Mer. Cance, Cristmas ing, in block letters forta the window.
Mll in season's colors, printed and die-cut on bristol. All in season's colors, printed and die-cut on bristol.
14 pieces in all for just $\$ 1.00$ ppd. Easily assembled. FREE! sprig of mistletoe with order of two sets at $\$ 2.00$ Order early Money back guarantee, Val
Hellikson. $1807 / 2$ Edgeelift Drive, Dept. A, Los
Angeles 26. Calif.
LACY SWINGING WALL BRACKET


A faithrul copy of the
A faithrul copy of the
Early American brackets
for oit lamps. Perfect

pairs:
Senid check or
The Carriage House


Colonial Farms.
Middlebush, N.J.


THE CANDLES ARE COMING into their own for the lovely candlelighted months. Long dinner hours now, later holiday celebrations with candles all over the house. Graceful nine-branch candelabrum of solid brass makes a starry thing of lighted tapers. About $14^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Box of ten $10^{\prime \prime}$ thin candles, $\$ 1$ extra. Old South Brass Co., Dept. aE, Boone Rd., Leaksville, N. C.
the artist in you will become a clock watcher when you see this one in the shape of an artist's palette, of smart black plastic with pastel-colored paint daubs for numerals, bronze-colored metal hands, and real bristle brushes for trim. r-year guarantee on AC Sessions movement. $9^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{1 / 2 \prime 2}$ to hang or stand. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Dor-Ann's, 73
on a flight of fancy she'll fit through a Halloween party and turn every pumpkin into a Cinderella's carriage with the magic wand. She'll put them on for "fairy days" all year long. Fits all ages. Of Tarlatane cotton in assorted colors, arms slip through elastic bands to give her a $24^{\prime \prime}$ wingspread. $\$ \mathrm{r} .25 \mathrm{ppd}$. Spencer Gifts, Dept. AH, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, New Jersey.


FOR FAMILY fUN AT CHRISTMAS this little book should be "tops." It's a collection of unique and charming little ornaments, center pieces, etc., easy to make and designed to fit the interests and ability of each member of the family. Complete with separate pattern. $\$ 1.00$ postpaid. Holiday Pax, Dept. "AH", 507 South 38th Street, Omaha 5, Nebraska.


## If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks New home-tutoring course drills your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents reports show chil Write for free folder: Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. O-4, 511 Fourth St., Wilmette, $\mathbf{I I}$.

(1912 7Faghintry


Cheddar Cheese Whes
from the heart of the Cheddar country in upstate New York. Over 5 lbs. of patienangy Cheddar, red wax coated patiently cured for fullest traditional
flavor. Packed in re-usable, flavorprotecting pliofilm bag. A gourmet's treasure
$\mathbf{\$ 5 . 9 5}$ postpaid anywhere in U.S.
Money Back Guarantel
GRAOC DAIRY PRODUCTS C EAST AURORA 9. NEW YORK


DESTROY HAIR FOREVER


french boy and grim have all the charm of the original pieces by the sculptor Jean Antoine Houdon thought to be the children of Marie Antoinette. You'll be amazed at how much they will add to a room placed on a mantel, a book shelf, an end table. Each is $9^{\prime \prime}$ high. Choose chalk white, or antique finish. $\$ 7.95$ pr. ppd. Mono-Art, Dept. AH, 50 Delancy St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.

three to co into a good-looking leather sheath which keeps a scissor threesome lined up and handy for your work basket, sewing table, or desk. Of hot forged steel with gold plated handles. scissors are $3^{1 / 2 \prime}$, $4^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$, and $5^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ lengths. You may order a red, green, or tan case, and hang it by the handy tab. $\$ 2$ ppd. Mastercraft Products, Dept. AH, 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

wearing baubles, bangles and charming your beau with earrings of three sterling beads that shimmer softly at each movement of the slender, delicate $I^{\prime \prime}$ loop. Strictly in the trend of dangle earrings, they are small enough for day wear, yet lovely enough to glitter in the night. $\$ 3.95$ postpaid. Miller Curio Company, Dept. V-AH, 235 East Congress Street, Tucson, Arizona.


DEACON'S BENCH

ished in light or dark
pine or antiquee maple, $\mathbf{5 3 9 . 9 5}$. Delicately trimmed
in btack and uold with hand stenciling, $\mathbf{~} 44.95$. Also
 Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. 226, Templeton, Mass.
Own a MAIIL ORDEE Business!

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& 1 \\
& 1 \\
& 1 \\
& 1 \\
& 1 \\
& 1
\end{aligned}
$$

- $--=-=-\infty 0_{0}$


The spirit of Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winte is permanently captured on these four exquisite wal plaques. An imported reproduction of a renowned original, they are made of unglazed bisque porcelain
Sculptured in three dimensions, the chalk-white fig Suiptured in three dimensions, the chaik-white naite
ures pose against chalk-white, celadon green or pale ures
pink backgrounds. Each plaque measores
$331 / 4^{\circ}$ $33 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " comes ready for hanging. So lovely, no one
would guess their modest price! You must be delighted or
Write for FREE GIFT CATALOG
ZENITH GIFTS, INC. ${ }^{55-K}$ Chadwick Street


## A lifetime Gift for fLOWER LOVERS

 to please everyone on your
list. Priced from only $\$ 1$ to $\$ 29.95$. Your Name and Address Stickers In Handy Leather Case
 How smart to have your name and
address on these gummed and per forated stickers. Use them on en-
velops, packages checs,
 Cowhide leather case, gol
tooled holds full roll of 400
labels. Red. green, brown labels, Red, green, brown,
lvory, pink, blue or yellow.
10 days delivery. $\$ \$ .95$ ppd. Estra roll of 40
labels, 82 ppd.
Order. No C. $\mathbf{0}$.'s Please Send Cheek or Money order. NOCKLEY 1141 Connectieut Ave.. N. W. Dept. J-1, Washington 6, D. C.

## DESK DACHSHUND

This long fella* of heavy wrought iron with ubber feet is wound to perfection for appearance gold ball point desk pen. (Paper Mate refills.) $2^{\prime \prime}$ round body becomes mail caddy and memo holder. Choice of bronze, copper plate or wrought iron. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. AM 10, 7410 Santa
Monica Boulevard,
Los Angeles 46,
Calif. FREE GIFT
Catalog included.


BABY'S first orldly possession What a wonderful idea! Now you can have
char ished meeneto of that happy day, Baby's
hosital identification beads, neekkace or plastic hospital identification beads, neekkace or plastic
band
permanent wours to treasure torever this petovely permanent way. Just send them to us, we 'li em.
bed them in apark ${ }^{3}$ square lucite paper.
weight with baby's full name and birth date in gold script, Dellontrul accessory for now date for
aiways a charmingly different gift for the Just $\$ 4.95$ postpaid
Your precious memento re-
turned to you via insured mall. Keepsake Shops Union City 7, N.


Here is a distinguished collection of exquisite decorator fabrics. Here is a system, color coordinated by Toni Moran, that shows you how to make draperies at home the easy way. Or, if you prefer, Toni Moran Studio will make them to your measurements for less than you'd expect to pay for ready-mades. Either way you save money -and get that custom look.

## 4 ToxiWloran DECORATOR FABRICS AT \$1 A YARD!

Silk-Nub, a sturdy, sophisticated casement fabric with $100 \%$ silk texture. 14 colors, $\$ 1$ per yard
Fiesta, an interesting two-toned fabric, feels and wears like costly mohair casement. 12 colors, \$1 per yard
Antique Satin, a richly textured fabric with that hand-loomed look. 14 colors, \$1 per yard
Faille, a soft, dignified fabric that is at home in traditional or contemporary rooms. 14 colors, $\$ 1$ per yard

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SET OF 54 SWATCHES Send $25 e$ for swatches of all fabrics in all colors. Toni Moran also sends you complete, easy-to-under-


Box 230, So. Pasadena, California 1 enclose $25 \$$. Please send me one complete set of swatches and information on how to order custom-made drapes.

Dept. A-5J

## $\overline{\text { ADDRESS }}$



Personalized Sterling BRACELET for GRANDMA KEYCHAIN for GRANDPA Each dime-size sterling silver charm engraved birthdate is $\$ 1.10$. Bracelet (holds up to 25
bit charms) is $\$ 1.10$ and keychain is $\$ 2.20$, Tax \&
postage included. Please PRINT. Enchanting heirloom keepsakes

FREE! 64-Page Catalog of Unusual Gifts GREENLAND STUDIOS-Dept. A-2 5858 Forbes 5 t. Pittsburgh 17. Pa.


New HOME PLANS
Garlinghouse new plan books show hundreds of popular new plans from which to select your new
home. An sizes and styles printed from actual photo-
graphs and colored drawings. Floor plan and acgraphs and colored drawings. Floor plan and ac
curate description included.

New Small Homes. Over 80 new plans, 32
in color. Many sizes, 650 to 1175 sq . ft . floor
space, 1,2 and 3 bedroom ..............
Homes in Brick Many of these 115
Homes in Brick. Many of these 11
tested designs are in full color .. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber 1.00 mill lists avallable for every design at LOW COST. These plan sets are your best investment since you
know in advance what you are getting. thus avoiding
misunderstandings. Order your books today, All Books Mailed Postpaid.

## L. F. GARIINGHOUSE CO. INC Box A-21 TOPIKA;



## JINGLE JOE GRATED CHEESE SHAKER



FREE: 64-Page
Catalog of Unusual Gifts
GREENLAND STUDIOS, Dept. A-3 5858 Forbes $5+$ Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
 JEWELCRAFT $\qquad$


## Hilo dry bath

in Gay Christmas Wrapping
Cleans without water! No muss or fuss! No danger of colds! Just puff creamy, fragrant lather onto pet's coat, rub in and towel off. Kills fleas! Deodorizes! Leaves the coat soft and glossy! Only $\$ 1.49 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Money-back guarantee
Dept. A- 10 The Hilo Co. Norwalk, Conn.
NEW, DUAL-PURPOSE APPLIANCE $\pi^{\pi s} A A A B-B-Q$ BLiTZ 1 BURNER
FOR HOME, LAWN, GARDEN WASTE The new BLITZ-BURNER is the cleanest, safest,
most effricent outdoor applanco ever desikned for most efflcent outdoor applianco ever designed for
the collection, storage and disposal of waste the collection, storage and disposal of waste
basket contents,
caves, ete
Quickly converts into


## STAYS GOOD-LOOKING FOR YEARS!

Made of rust and corrosion resistant ARMC0 duces fast, complete burning ind eliminates flying ash, 'a reduces smoke. Rolls easily . steel
burns safely anywhere! Heary cold-rolled stee bottom, you need not scorch your lawn or drivee-
wayt Regular $\$ 4.95$ BAR-B-Q Accessory FREE Way! Regular 84.95 BAR -B-Q Accessory FREE
on Special Introductory Offer. WR1TE TODAY on Special Introductory Orfer. WRITE TODAY
for full detalls, illustrated Itterature, Free Barbecue Cad and delicious Blitzburger recipe.
MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO. (MFR.) AH1O Keeler Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan
get a head of a Balinese Dancer or a serene Buddha to bring the ageless fascination of the Orient to a spot you'd like to make more exotic. Interesting light-weight polystyrene replicas of ebony masks against gold bamboo textures have a sculptured effect which makes them intriguing on any dull wall. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. $\$ 2.50$ the pair. ppd. Three Brothers, P.O. Box 4I-E, Dover, O.

ready for dinner, a table will look wonderful with a smart centerpiece tray to hold the fruit that will become dessert. On other occasions it is a bread or hot bun tray. Simple design enhances the decoratively pierced metal surface. $14 \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ in black or salmon copper, $\$ 2.98$. Candlesticks, $\$ 2.89 \mathrm{pr}$. Set, $\$ 5.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. House of Schiller, Dept. AH64, 180 North Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

spiting into bed. New improved bed legs for converting flat or coil springs into divan or Hollywood beds are made of gracefully tapered hardwood and roll on heavy-duty casters. Blonde or mahogany, or unfinished. They raise spring $7^{\prime \prime}$. Set of four, $\$ 5.49$. With furniture glides instead of casters, $\$ 4.49$. Add 50 postage each set. Jore, Dept. AH, 78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. II



MOVIE CARTOON CUTOUTS
For the first time those clever WARNER BROS.
cartoon
characters are available for your play cartoon eharacters are available for your play
room, den and nursery walls. Bugs Bunny and
aill then
 on the sereen. Up to $188^{\circ}$ tall, plus 16 smaller
versions for seraphooks, turniture, ete. Pka. in. versions or seraphooks, turniture. ete. Pkg. in-
eludes adhes ive and instructions for mounting. Ooder AND for a limited time, 6 bedtime storises. Order today for full pkg. 24 eharacters and
stories- 53.98 pud."Money- Back Guar. Please
no so C.O.D. s .
P. R. Maclean enterprises


## COLONIAL

## RELISH

SET
Sueh an appetiz.
ing way to serve
ing way to serve
jams. jellies.
mustar. mayon
mustara. mayon.
natise. and rel.
ishes! $7^{7}$ cherry birch stand ineludes four glass
 containers eomplete witht spoons and h hand deeoratod
wooden covers. Autumn brown finish or natural with ine neoders. Autumn brown ninish, or natural with $\mathbf{\$ 3 . 9 5}$ plus 25 \& postage

THE MILL POND SHOP
P.O. Box 247 New Rochelle, N.Y.


FAMOUS BABY GIFT



 \$2.98, popd, Allow two weeks for delivery. Sorry
NOME DATE SHOE CO. Dept. H-10.P.O. Box ${ }^{2503}$
NA 5 .

## Baby PLAQUE

 IN BABY'S ROOM. IN 3COLORS ON WHITE PLASTIC APPROX.I/8
IN.THICK $\times 6 I N$, WIDE $\times 8$ IN, HIGH $\$ 1.00$ POSTAGE PAID SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ORDER ART



FOR
GIFTS OF DISTINCTION Elm St., Westfield, Mass.


miss five by five is a Kokeshi Candy Box. A good example of what happens when a Japanese girl grows fat and squatty from storing sweets inside her! This lacqueredwood box is really two bowls-lid lifts off the head, head off the body. The outside is gaily colored, inside lacquered black. It holds anything special. $5^{1 / 212}$ tall. $\$ 3.59$ ppd. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville 5, Illinois.

under the covers of the handy pocket editions is some mighty good reading, and you can take it with you to snatch a page or two where you may. But oh those covers! Well, carry on, but cover the covers with neat gold-tooled leather ones in dark green or brown. It measures $4^{3 / 4} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ open. $\$ 1.25$. With gold initials, \$r.50. Postpaid. Added Touch, Dept. AH, Wynnewood, Pa.
well hooked? Take a tour of inspection to see how many shabby hooks you find in strategic places; bathroom doors, the hall closet, or kitchen, then make a thing of utility a joy forever with sturdy black hand-wrought hooks with solid brass tips. $101 / 4, \$ 2.75 ; 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, \$1.10; $7^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.15 ; 1 I^{1 / 4}$ coat \& hat, and double $10^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3.25 . \text { Ppd. Laurie, }}$ Dept. AM-3, 5075 th Ave., N.Y.C. I7.



ROSEMONT HANDMADE Curtains
Valances Canopies $\begin{gathered}\text { Coverlets }\end{gathered}$. $\begin{gathered}\text { Quilts } \\ \text { Rugs }\end{gathered}$ Valances
Rosemont's
Virginia mountain craftsmen Rosemont's Virginia mountain craftsmen
create these made-to-order basket weave draw curtains; hand-sewn hems and handtied fringe and insertion. Ideal for Early American or modern decor
Shown: Picture window draw curtains made and priced according to measure-
ments. Smaller basket weave curtains, pair ments. Smaller basket weave curtains, pair
$\$ 11.25$ up. Write for free illustrated boodilet LAURA A. COPENHAVER

SEND FOR CATALOG
of New Christmos Lawn Decorations NOW! 22 new prize winning displars

JOLLY NEW SANTA $5^{\prime} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$ LIFE SIZE
Big, beautiful hand painted in rich oil color, nylon beard, modern toys, weather-proof wood, supporting stake.


PRICE ONLY $\$ 15.00$ Night Lighting Unit $\$ 3.95$ extra
Shipped express collect. Sold only direct from studio.
money order
Leonard Brynolf Johnson
OUTDOOR CHRISTMAS DISPLAYS
DEPT. 31
SMETHPORT, PA.


CENTERPIECE PLANTER 3 Piece Solt and Pepper Set Com- AII
plete with Colorful Floral Display for only


 tistically made of hand-decorated, gleaming white
ceramic. Comes compiete with a beautiful spray of ceramic. Comes complete with a beautiful spray of
lovely, multi-colored simulated flowers. If you desire, remove them from Planter, and use it for serv-
ing candy, nuts. cigarettes, etc. Swans $2^{\prime \prime}$ high; ing candy, nuts, cigarettes, etc. Swans
Planter $2 \dot{5} /{ }^{\text {w }}$ wide.
The Center of Attraction! A wonderful conversation plece sou'n cherish for
years. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back more than 2 Sets to a person at this low price. Add
only 15 e to only 15 e to each Set orrered for postage and han-
dling. No C.O.D.'s please. DOBBS PRODUCTS CO. ${\underset{\text { Chicago }}{ } \mathbf{7}}^{900} \mathbf{w}$. Lake St., Dept. 691.

## SAVE on SLIPCOVERS



## GREATEST VARIETY

59 COLORS - 26 STYLES 15 PATTERNS - 6 MATERIALS Illustration shows Denim slipcovers that
will last and last. Come in chimney red, will last and last. Come in chimney red,
faded blue, daffodil yellow with self-color, faded blue, daffodil yellow with self-color,
pencil black and gray striped piping, box pencil black and gray striped piping,
pleats-reversible cushions- 2 or 3 cush-pleats-reversible cushich (add 50 for postage). Send TODAY for our new FREE beautiLOG, which will help you save many dollars.


quiet switch
because switches should be seen

not heard!

ROTO-GLO Quiet Switches are the Electrical Contractor's way of complimenting you on your home. They're his way of saying that the styling and interior theme you have established in your plans deserve the finest, most technically modern switch available.
ROTO-GLO is truly a modern switch . . . whisper quiet operation ... luminous knobs that glow in the dark and turn lights off and on with a smooth onequarter roto action. And you can have as many as three separate switches in a handsome plate the size usually required for one ordinary switch.
See your Electrical Contractor before deciding on the switches for your home. He will be glad to recommend ROTO-GLO's longlasting quality construction.
Write today for a copy of "Modern Electrical Living', a compre-
 hensive 24 page booklet on home wiring devices. Send ten cents.to Dept. AH-2:
PASS \& SEYMOUR, INC.
Syracuse 9, N. Y.
71 Murray St, New York 7, N.Y,
1229 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, III ${ }^{(8)}$

CINOY WALKERMEMWMOUL With Long, Silky, Washable SARAN Hair


- She Walks-Sits-
Stands
- Turns Head As She Turns Head As
Walks
- She Cries-She Sle - She Cries-She Sleeps - Unbreakable - Unbreakable - Guaranteed Walking Mechanism - BIG-20"TALL CINDY DOES EVERYTHING Nationally Advertised
At $\$ 9.95$ SENSATIONAL $\$ 9.98$
VALUE-ONLY plus 50 c shipping or
C.O.D. plus postage
So Lifelike you'tl think she's a real girl walking with her little mother. Cindy Walker is beautifully formed, even to the small details of finger nails,
dimples and creases in her chubby arms and legs. dimples and creases in her chubby arms and legs.
She assumes and will hold (no flopping) all lifelike positions. Cindy can be washed, dressed and un-
dressed in standiard $20^{*}$ doll costumes. Her hair dressed in standard $20^{\circ}$ doll costumes. Her hair can
be washed and combed: her pigtails bralded and set in any fashion desired. Nothing can go wrong with her working parts and she is molded of the new shockproof plastic that assures years and years of loving play. Cindy Walker is the answer to every
girl's prayer. Commended by Parents girl's prayer. Commended by Parents Magazine.
Satisfaction Unconditionally Guaranteed:

CINDY WALKER IS ALSO AVATLABLE IN THE LARGEST SIZE MADE-23* tall. Nationally advertised at $\$ 12.95$. Our price- $\$ 5.98$ plus 50 e
shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.
P. J. HILL CO., Dept. P-318 Newark 1, N. J.


Tall folks get legroom with R-H Bedrail ExtensionsNo Tools-iust hook to Bedrail, center spring and mattress and S-T-R-E-T-C-H. OH BOYI Two sizes: 4 inches or 6 inches extra length. Solid hardwood finished in Maple, Blonde, Walnut, or Mahogany, $\$ 4.95$ per pair postpaid, money back guarantee,
Specify size, finish-send check or money order. THERALPH HOWARD COMPANY 3714-F Creston Drive, Indianapolis 22, Indiana

dav-ee, davy crockett seems to be everywhere we turn, and if he's hunting b'ars behind your sofa and camping out under your dining table, why not give him a home of his own. A real Davy Crockett cabin where a fella can hang his coonskin cap and entertain his cronies over a few sarsparillas. Of Fibreboard, $48^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 7.95$ Exp. coll. Guaranty Sales, Dept. A9, Box ${ }_{176}$, Teaneck, N. J.

ICE is Twice as nice in waferthin cubes, bound to cool a drink quicker than you can say "Frosted lemonade." When entertaining, make an icy nest for your fruit or shrimp salad to be really smart. A light flick of the handle and out slip thirty-eight $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ slivers of ice. Standard $111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ tray. $\$ 2.98$ each or 2 for $\$ 5 \cdot 50$. Ppd. Damar, 722 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

FOG-Bound? Then apply amber contact lenses to your regular headlights, converting them into powerful foglights. To apply, press on, and they hold by suction cups. To remove, slide off. They utilize full candlepower and fit all sealed beam headlights made. Come packed in glove compartment container. $98 \%$ pair, ppd. Fog-Master Co., Dept. AH, 205-9 W. 19 St., N.Y. II, N.Y.


GIANT NURSERY RHYME PINUPS your nursery or play room! Now and styled in warm gay or play room! New and styled in high, ready to hang. No messy cutting or pasting. Use on walls, doors, cribs, etc. Choice of Hi Diddle Diddle or Jack \& Jill \$1.49 each set or both sets (18 pcs.) \$2.98. Decorating ideas incl. Excellent Gifts. Order several! Money back guarantee.

FREE
attractive coloring book
with each $\$ 2.98$ order
MENIN, 1101 W. VERDUGO, BURBANK 2, CALIF,

## 

## versatile <br> dECORATO

 FABRIC
uniqui displays ete corer-
bealit covering. ${ }^{\text {Alo }}$
beat Freet swatehes deorator colors. send 2 as for on request or
tor's sample barge decora-
tor
7 Market St., Dept. 222 Paterson, N. J.
PEPPER MILL AND SALT SHAKER Cherrywo in beautiful



Make Extra Money At Home! W줄 INVISIBLE


## 

LOW FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES. 75 clb . 25 lbs . or over); 85 ck lb . for less than $25 \mathrm{lbs} . ; 10 \mathrm{c} \mathrm{lb}$. extra for precut strips. FREE SAMPLES!
Witict Ef DEPARTMENT AH-TOSS BLOOMFIELD. INB.

on party lines chatterbugs can be nerve frazzling, but these Gossiping Gerties are being useful holding a memo pad ready for your jottings and remind you, as you hold a "Talkathon," that when he gets a load of the phone bill, you've just talked yourself out of that long-promised fur scarf. Flat black, $\$ 3.25$. Ppd. House in the Wildwood, Box 358 -AH, Baxter Springs, Kansas.

tip 'n twinkle Ring Cleaner will make that diamond sparkle like your eyes did when he put it on your finger. Add water to solution in the bottle, slip ring onto the rod and tip. It will glitter as if you had taken it to the jewelers to have it cleaned. Harmless to any metal or gem, solution can be used over and over. $\$ \mathrm{I}$ each. Red Oaks, $874-\mathrm{A}$ Greenbay Rd., Winnetka, Illinois.


POKE A PIXIE LANTERN into a planter. Place it where the sun will twinkle through the jewel-like glass windows, and it's bound to attract an elf, even if it's just your own fairy-child. Copied from those in New Orleans' old French courthouses. A precious ornament in bronze finish, $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1.25$ ea.; 2, $\$ 2.25 ; 3, \$ 3$. Ppd. Magic City Gifts, Dept. A, Box 2037, Miami, Fla.


## HANDCARVED CIGARETTE BOX

From the Dolomites Resion of Northern Italy. Delicately handearved and handpainted by South tyrolean craftsmen, and artists.
Just press on gentieman's coat tails and the Just press on gentleman's coat tails and he
lifts the id. His head is movable. He stands
lits
 in mahogany color. Only $\$ 5.00 \mathrm{ppd}$.

OIsen Products
3119 Kamore Ave.
Colonial Heights, Virginia

MEN!WEFIT


FREE SAMPLE
Compare before you buyl Send negative for FREE sample of our beavtiful $41 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ embossed card with deckle edges; no obligation. Enclose $3 k$ for return postage. Your negative returned safely. (If you mail photo, send 50 for making new negative.) Offer expires Dec. 1 , BALL STUDIO Dept. 28, Box 275, 5t. Levis, Me.

## Perrect Gift for Every Child

A full box of \#2 lead pencils, stamped with his or her first and last name. 12 pencils to a box. They'll love this personalized, practical gift and they'll use it: Order a box for each child on your gift list today. Take advantage of special discount on quantity orders. Reg. Price $\$ 1.00$ each box. 3 boxes $\$ 2.75 ; 6$ boxes $\$ 5.00 ; 12$ boxes $\$ 10.00$ ppd. Different name on each box. For to: R. Hawthorne, 2728 Locksley PL., Dept. A, Los Angeles 39, Calif.


# Make it easy! Take it easy! with Firestone Foamex ${ }^{\circ}$ cushioning by-the-yard 



RESCUE THAT FAVORITE CHAIR
by the fire with a handsome, shapely new seat cushion of sleepy-soft molded Foamex. You'll find an extra-comfortable Foamex cushion readymade to fit your cover perfectly.
Complete details at Foamex "Do-It-Yourself" Center.

INSPIRED GIFT TO MAKE for every member of the family. Slipper-socks with cuddly soles of thick, soft Foamex by-theyard. They're a cinch to snip and sew from the pattern you draw right around the recipient's lucky toes.
Free instructions at Foamex "Do-It-Yourself" Center.


HAVE A HIGH-FASHION tufted headboard for the tiny cost of a sheet of plywood and wonderful, soft Foamex by-the-yard. Visit the Foamex "Do-It-Yourself" Center in your favorite store and get the easy instructions free.
Get 1001 money-saving ideas for using Foamex-the finest cushioning you can buy.

Foamex for comfort in furniture . . .


Foamex for comfort in bedding . . .
Foamex for comfort in cars.
enjoy the voice of firestone on radio and television monday evenings over abc (C) 1955 FIRESTONE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS


## City Water Service

 WITH A MyersPump

Water . . . a strong, steady, instant flow every time you turn the tap. Enjoy this kind of "city water service" in your home for as little as $\$ 1.25$ per week.* Easy budget terms like these can easily be arranged by your local Myers dealer. And he is well qualified to install the right size and type of pump he selects for you from the Myers top-quality, complete line. Call him today.



FIELD TRIPS


Reading about trains is not enough-like elephants, they must be seen to be understood. Above, a group of second graders from the Ivywild school in Colorado Springs start off on a field trip to find out for themselves the answers to all of the "What"s, "Why"s and "How"s that they've been asking

A new concept of kitchens and cookeryBlevis Holme, chief cook on the Rock Island Railroad's famed "Rocket," shows eager pupils just how he makes the most of every inch of space in his compact galley. Chef Holme, with his high white hat and his friendly smile, will be remembered for a long, long time


Ask a question-then Stop! Look! and Listen! That's how these young engineers learn about the wheel flanges that hold big cars on such narrow tracks, about the couplings that hold the cars together, about the air hoses, and the hand brakes

Please sign and return this slip . . ." How many times do parents wonder, as they put down their names, whether a field trip is really school work? We forget what it is to be seven years old: when every day is filled with wonder and everything is new to unjaded eyes. Most seven-year-olds have seer a train, but how many have been inside one? How many know what part each car plays in making a trip? Who directs the train, and who helps him?
Let's join a group of second graders on their field trip to Rock Island Railroad's roundhouse in Colorado Springs, and see what we can learn! A representative of the Passenger Traffic Division meets us, takes us riding on the turntable, then into the roundhouse. On one track stands the yellow speeder that carries repair crews, guarantee of safety; on another track is a freshly painted caboose, rolling home of the freight train crew. We see its bunks and stove; ask countless questions; notice the coupling

## ...WHY?

JOHN IREUBENS
device, hand brake, air hoses. In the machine shop, we find drill press, lathe, and grinder-just like those in home workshops, but blown up to giant size.

Outside, blinking in the Colorado sunlight, we cross to the siding where the famed "Rocket" stands-Chicago-bound. From its cab, the engineer waves. Surprise! Delight untold! He invites us to climb into the mysterious engine, look out its window, pull the whistle cord-even handle the throttle. Then, hands folded for safety, we pass the throbbing Diesels that generate power to turn the wheels.
In the mail room, our guide shows how mail is picked up and sorted as the train moves, why this room is shut off from the rest of the train, and where the safety hatch is located. Swiftly and easily, children crawl through it into the baggage car; adults follow less gracefully.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 165


Ease that throttle! George Garnhart, engineer, passes down a bit of the know-how he has gained through 38 years of experience, and his two young apprentices take in every word. While most seven-year-olds have watched trains rush by, it's a very lucky lad or lass who has had the thrill of sitting in a cab right next to the engineer


## IN HOUSE AND GARDEN COLOR

Light, bright West Bend mixer adds the cheerfulness of sunshine to your daily mixing, whipping, beating and blending jobs. 3 speeds keep mixing uniform for best results every time. Plug in and use at range or anywhere in the kitchen. Has "stand-up" heel rest and rubber bumper to protect bowl-edge. Chrome-plated beaters snap out for easy cleaning. You'll sing its praises every day . . . wonder how you did without it.
including wall bracket
CORD and excise tax $\quad \$ 1950$

## Pair up!

Your new portable mixer with this stainless steel trio ... $31 / 2,11 / 2$ and $3 / 4$ quart less steel trio $\ldots 31 / 2,11 / 2$ and $3 / 4$ quart
sizes let you do everything from mixing sizes let you do everything from mixing
a cake to beating an egg. Set of three, a cake
$\$ 6.95$.

DEPT. 63A
WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO.
WEST BEND, WISCONSIN
at leading bousewares, gift and appliance stores; prices slightly bigher in Canada
Other favorites...

trig tea kettle Perry trizger-operated kettie meets hot water needs. $21 / 5$ qts. Chrome on solide coopere, S4.95; copper-coler aluminum, $\$ 4.75$.


ELECTRIC BEAN POT Simmer bakes beans in genuine colonial ceramic pot. Prepares other


CANISTER SET
Colonial silhousttes identify contents Colonial silhourttes identify contents
of this quartet. Sets available in of this quartat. Sets available in
copper color aluminum, $\$ 9.95$, of polished aluminum, $\mathbf{\$ 7 . 9 5}$.

JANACEK: The House of the Dead. By soloists, chorus, and orchestra of the Netherlands Opera, conducted by Alexander Krannhals. EPIC SC-6005 (two dises)

Once a year at most is enough for King Lear and decidedly too often for many people. This three-act opera, Aus einem Totenhaus, by the Moravian composer Leos Janacek who never heard it, has the same dubious relationship to entertainment as King Lear, and cannot be savored as frequently as La Traviata or The School for Scandal. Inspired by Dostoyevsky's autobiographical account of his imprisoned years in Siberia, peopled with murderers, thieves, brutes, and imbeciles, the story is not pretty although it ends with hope, and the music is a terrifying expression of violence, defeat, horror, and loneliness. It is a masterpiece of repellent magnificence and should be heard by everyone not afraid of life. It gives no pleasure, but it instills a somber satisfaction akin to a patient's after gulping down an acrid medicine.

The orchestra accomplishes this. The vivid, snarling, and inventive instrumentation carries emotion while the voices, merely declamatory and often deliberately raucous, explain it. On these records the orchestra convinces us, the listeners, of the reality of these miseries, and the engineers have contrived a lively and realistic reproduction marred only by the background noises that afflict any public performance, recorded or not. Recommended for realists, for hearing no more than twice a year. Without these records it may be impossible ever to hear it.


## ACCENT ON SONICS

Ravel: Daphnis and Chloë. By the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and the Choir of the Macalester College, St. Paul, conducted by Antal Dorati.
MERCURY 50048
Chabrier: España; revueltas: Sensemayá; Cuauhnáhuac; mossolov: Iron Foundry. By the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London, conducted by Argeo Quadri. Westminster w-Lab 7004
Liszt: Hungarian Rhapsodies No. 1, 2, and 5. By the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London, conducted by Hermann Scherchen.
westminster w-Lab 7003
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV : Capriccio Espagnol; TCHAIKOVSKY : Capriccio Italien. By the London Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Hermann Scherchen.
westminster w-lab 7002
Munificence of recorded sound has thousands of devotees who are led into music by the sheer force of gorgeous noise. This is good, "high fidelity" contributing to a boundless spiritual experience; and the four records listed above have an eloquence certain to accumulate proselytes. They are as complete an orchestra fulfillment as can be found on discs. The Westminsters, in fact, comprise a special "laboratory" series designed to obviate certain faults CONTINUED ON PAGE 142

# $\mathrm{H}_{\text {owto give }}$ your home new style and color... no memes nuat your buged 

by ISABELLE SHAVER

> Decorator loveliness for every room in today's colorful, easy-to-clean resilient tile floors


Imagine! Now you can choose from 5 flooring types, 10 styles, hundreds of colors in tiles created by famous Kentile, Inc., to give your home floors of long-wearing beauty and value at the price you want to pay. All five types are illustrated on the opposite page; features are described below:
1 For practical luxury choose beautiful Kencork Floors and Walls. These natural cork tiles in burnished, nut-toned random shades lend distinctive elegance to modern or period rooms. Warm in winter, cool in summer, Kencork wears for 50 years and more with only occasional waxings for care. The cost? Actually less than wall-to-wall broadloom!
2 Choose KenRubber Tile Floors for their "Cushioned Beauty" quiet and comfort. KenRubber qualities are unequalled in other floors (even those costing dollars more). Its resilience is buoyant, lasting as coiled steel springs. Jewel-like colors go tile-deep, seem to renew their beauty each time you damp-mop the mirror-smooth, pre-waxed surface.
3 For enduring beauty plus economy choose styrene-fortified Kentile Asphalt Tile, now available in three beautiful styles. First is Carnival Kentile alight with many cheery, multi-color combinations. Next, Corktone Kentile a new development in asphalt tile, captures the warm beauty and luxury look of true cork flooring yet saves on costs. And, regular Kentile comes in rich marbleized tones that have made it America's favorite low cost flooring. All three can be installed from basement to attic. Each tile-deep color is guaranteed, yet easy-to-clean Kentile Asphalt Tile compares in price to least expensive coated floors!
4 "Colorful as a Peacock," KenFlex Vinyl Asbestos Tile is greaseproof, stainproof, moistureproof...defies dirt and wear...cleans with easiest damp mopping! A special blend of shining vinyl with sturdy asbestos fibers, KenFlex can be installed any place, even in below-grade basements. See Carnival KenFlex with gay multi-colored mottling and Corktone KenFlex with the rich texture look of true cork flooring, too.
5 For utmost beauty in floors that never need waxing choose Royal KenFlor's luxurious tile-deep vinyl or low-cost Cushion Back KenFlor. These pliant, flexible vinyl tiles are ideal over old and new wood floors. Even hot spattering grease or stains can't harm this durable, non-porous beauty ...a damp cloth wipes it sparkling clean. Cushion Back KenFlor is available by-the-yard for matching counter tops.
Create your own designs from the decorator colors available in each guaranteed floor described above. Each comes in $9^{\prime \prime} x 9^{\prime \prime}$ tiles you can install yourself or your Kentile, Inc. Dealer will do it for you. He's listed under floors in your Classified Phone Book. Plan to visit him, today.

## America's largest manufacturer of resilient tile floorings

It's the finest flooring of its kind, if it's made by
KENTILE, INC.


1. KENCORK Floors and Walls are luxurious, practical and sound hushing in handsome living rooms and dens like this. Natural random, pre-waxed floor tiles shown are $9^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$; Wall tiles are unwaxed, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 24$."

2. KENRUBBER Tile gives this bedroom quiet underfoot comfort with "Cushioned Beauty" in subtle Ashburton and Penmon colors.

3. CARNIVAL KENTILE Asphalt Tile colors shown on this gay floor: Mardi Gras, Harlequin, Gaiety, Waltz and Parade.
4. KENFLEX Vinyl Asbestos Tile adds smart style to this modern kitchen in White Opal and Chinese Red tile colors with decorative Petal ThemeTile and White Feature Strip.

5. ROYAL KENFLOR and CUSHION BACK KENFLOR Vinyl Tile both offer colors shown here: Sandalwood Gray and Seafoam Green with Feature Strip.


## Lovelier by far....bathrooms by RICHMOND



Let striking beauty set the theme for your bathroom, Make it practical, make it livable with the lasting loveliness of Richmond plumbing fixtures!

There are wonderful ideas aplenty in the bathroom above. The plan, itself, with its two-in-one feature is something to remember. And study the clever use of color. Notice how the warm browns, the piquant tangerine, provide dramatic contrast to Richmond's famous Whiter-White fixtures.

And best of all, these fixtures are as efficient as they are beautiful. There's no place for dirt
to hide in the clean, flowing lines of the BLAKE corner tub with its wide seating rim. There's so much usable space on the BROMLEY lavatory's back shelf. And you can depend on the CLAREMONT toilet to flush quietly, scour thoroughly.

Choose your Richmond fixtures from seven sparkling pastels or Whiter-White. Whether installing a new bathroom or remodeling an old one, you are assured the best in service and design. For practical assistance, contact your local Richmond plumbing contractor. He is listed in your telephone directory.


RADIATOR COMPANY

## Wherever you are...



Say it with Flowers-By-Wire

Flowers-By-Wire takes you home to your loved ones on days of special importance. And you can be sure the flowers you choose will be in perfect condition and on time-for your friendly F.T.D. Florist guarantees quality as well as deliverytelegraph fast. So shop at the Florist who displays Speedy and the Mercury Emblem.

## Phone or Visit Your F.T.D. Florist

Fiorsts: Telegrooh Doliver Assocition, Heodavorers: Detroit, Michigon

## Operation Democracy <br> (Begins on page 52)

ments) each family becomes a share holder in the Alameda Mutual Homes Corporation, Because this is a non-profit organization, renting of homes is not allowed, and if a member wishes to move, he sells his home back to the Corporation fer his equity. Since there is a long waiting list of prospective buyers, reselling is no problem.
The project, built in 1941 as permanent defense housing for civilian employees of the United States Naval Air Station, is actually an attractive village of 15 acres located within the city of Alameda. There are 88 buildings-one- and two-story homes


California living shou be outdoor living, and $t$ Ashtons agree. They've h the creative, satisfyi fun of working together change their drab backya into a colorful garden spd have a nearly complet patio room. While Irvis sands down a garden benc Irene gets "down to eart
for two or four families, and a Community House with lounges, a kitchen, and a large social hall which serves as the Community Church on Sundays. For outdoor recreation, there is a wellequipped playground and a baseball diamond.

Each family sees to it that the inside of his own building is painted and in good repair. All outside work-painting, reroofing, repair of streets, etc., is covered by the maintenance fee (part of the small monthly payment which also includes principal, interest, insurance, taxes, upkeep, utilities, and operating services). The Corporation also hires a maintenance man, who is electrician, plumber, painter, and carpenter, and whose house calls are priced at an incredible $\$_{\mathrm{I}}$ !

At first there was no feeling of permanence. Some people moved away. But a majority stayed on, and gradually the feeling of ownership became manifest in a variety of home and garden improvements on streets where once stood row upon row of identical homes. Attractive grapestake and redwood fences sprang up to replace makeshift fences of the renting days; windows appeared where there had been blank walls; interior walls were knocked down; doors were hung. Each improvement reflected the ingenuity, imagination, and carpentry skill of the owner.

Irene and Irving Ashton, for example, transformed their oncedrab backyard into a haven of rest and beauty. They created a lovely garden and an enclosed patio-using 800 discarded bricks and endless hours of companionable outdoor fun. They built pathways, a patio floor, an incinerator, and they learned by doing. When the brick floor flooded because it was too low, they covered it over with brightly colored cement, then enclosed it with redwood fencing and roofed it over to make an extra room. Now CONTINUED ON PAGE 56


"DUCO" COLORS: Pearl Gray and Hunter Green Gloss; Harmony Pink Semi-Gloss. Black and White Gloss on furniture.

## DUCO ENAMEL is"One-Coat Magic"

In sparkling Gloss and velvety Semi-Gloss, DUCO is the ideal alkyd enamel for furniture, walls, woodwork in every room. Fine for kitchens, baths or any area that gets repeated wear and washings!
It's "One-Coat Magic"! DUCO goes on easily . . . quickly transforms old surfaces, usually in just one coat! And now it's so pleasant to use-no more annoying smells while painting $\ldots$. because DUCO is odorless during application. ( $*$ A faint resin odor may be noticed during the final drying stage.)
Like-new beauty for years ! Hard knocks, grease, dirt, moisture, heat and cold-DUCO resists them all! DUCO Gloss is wonderful, too, for porch and outdoor furniture. White stays white . . . colors stay bright.
It costs so little to painta room with DUCO! Wide range of stunning colors. See your Du Pont Paint Dealer-for his name, see the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry
PAINTS

free Color Scheme Book
E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co. (Inc.) Dept. A-591, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color suggestions, "color for gracious living."

The Williams family are staunch believers in home improvement projects, and young Diana and Susan are rightly proud of the garage and guest house built by their Dad. They enjoy playing and reading in the adjoining patio, which is shielded for privacy by a good-looking grapestake fence

Lynn Baughman enjoy some good reading while her Ronny and Marguerite tell stories to the family pup. The setting: an "outside room" built by Earl Baughman and neatly covered over with an awning-roof which was cut and stiched to orde by wife, Lynn


## Another beautiful home ©F MEST GOAST LUMBER!



Your home is both charming and practical when you build with naturally beautiful West Coast lumber.

In any home, lumber is distinctive ... yet friendly and


Start Your New Home Now
 inviting. But you appreciate a home of wood most when you live in it. Lumber's high insulating value, enduring qualities, adaptability to any style or plan ... and many other advantages... make it today's favorite building material. Ask your dealer for West Coast lumber... Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, and Sitka Spruce.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. New booklet, "Individual Homes"
is filled with full color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes which show how easy it is to achieve beauty and distinction. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone
planning to build now or in the future.
Send coupon for your free copy today.


1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 904, Portland 5, Oregon Please send me your free booklet, "INDIVIDUAL HOMES"

WEST COAST LUMBER

Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock Western Red Cedar Sitka Spruce

Name
Address
City
Zone
one State
Coupan may be pasted on postcard.


Your heating system starts with an AmericanStandard boiler that outlasts other types of heating plants by many years. You'll like its efficient operation and fuel economy.


Highly efficient Heatrim panels are the only "radiation" this modern heating system needs. Copper tubes with aluminum fins encircle the cold, outside walls of your home with uniform warmth even on the coldest days.


Baseboard panels replace old, bulky radiators, carry hot water heating from room to room, and give complete decorating freedom. For an average 6 -room house, Heatrim panels cost as little as $\$ 2.00$ a week, plus installation.


## NEW AMERICAN-STANDARD BASEBOARD HEATING SYSTEM

## gives you greater comfort...cleaner heat with decorating freedom

Winter's just around the corner! So don't delay any longer! Be sure your home has the cozy comfort that a new American-Standard hot water heating system supplies. It delivers clean, even, draft-free warmth to every room through a simple hidden piping system.

## Baseboard panels replace radiators!

The modern, American-Standard way to heat a home is with good-looking baseboard panels that provide a blanket of warmth around the cold exterior walls of the home. AmericanStandard Heatrim panels carry the clean comfort of hot water heating to every room. But they never carry dirt from room to room to smudge walls or soil expensive draperies.
These trim, modern panels give you complete freedom in arranging furniture. They
replace bulky radiators and can easily be painted any color to match your walls.

## Completely automatic!

At the heart of the new American-Standard heating system is an automatic, long-lasting, corrosion-resistant, cast-iron boiler. Its airtight construction prevents any escape of dirt or odor. Its efficiency means full comfort at low cost.

Don't let winter catch you unprepared! There's still time to install a new AmericanStandard Heating System in your home, and be sure of dependable comfort all winter long.

## American-otairdard HOT WATER HEAT

It's yours for only $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 9 8}$ a week
$\$ 2.98$ a week, plus installation, puts a modern American-Standard boiler for gas, oil or coal in your home. For further details, see your AmericanStandard retailer listed under "heating equipment" in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Plumbing and Heating Division, American Radiator \& Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



## "OKLAHOMA!"

 Was Born HereMAIET E. MONZE

The remarkable man who creates great song lyrics here is Oscar Hammerstein, II. The heroine of our story-the clever designer who set the stage in their lovely home in Bucks County, Pennsylvania-is his wife Dorothy, an active member of the American Institute of Decorators, and a professional whose personal style in home decoration (see the next two pages for a sample of its cheer, its warmth, and its lilt) is as distinctive, and as fascinating, as her husband's way with words.

We invite you to enter their home via the most important few square feet in it-the corner of the study where Mr. Hammerstein, standing at the schoolmaster's desk his wife designed for him, wrote the words of Surrey with the Fringe on Top, and I'm in Love with a Wonderful Guy-as well as all the rest of the songs from "Oklahoma!", "South Pacific," "King and I," and other great Rodgers and Hammerstein musicals. (He didn't tell us for sure, but that sheet of paper he's studying up there just may bear the lyrics of a still unsung hit from "Pipe Dream,"

the new Rodgers and Hammerstein opus scheduled to open this year). Here, pacing back and forth, or standing at that tall desk, he reaches for inspired words and composes his first drafts-the sketches of the songs which he jots down as you see him doing above. If a phrase eludes him, a word is hard to find, or a meter needs correcting, he may rest one foot on that charming little needlepoint stool-one of the many thoughtful appointments for his comfort that his wife's flair for well-planned detail has provided. When the sketch is finished, the final version of the song is dictated at his "sitting" desk, and then sent over to his partner, Richard Rodgers, who continued on the next page



Come out of the garden and into the entry hall-and you're in a garden mood still. Plant-bearing brass stand in the corner was originally used by a baker in France to display the most appealing of his wares


Cozy corner papered to match adjacent entry. Record player and TV set are built in here, and the furniture is arranged for comfortable viewing, listening, or for keeping steady company with a good book


Blues-mostly in the peacock family-are the predominant dining-room colors, and an excellent background they make for splashes of fine crystal and silver. Old cupboard, stocked with treasures, is painted white with notes of blue


Master bedroom with its Regency chaise, plays shades of purple and pink against white walls and black accents. A collection of amethyst glass is silhouetted for dramatic effect. Magnificent four-poster is an eighteenth century antique

## PROFESSIONAL BEAUTICIAN

## Joan La Croix spends her working

## hours glamorizing customers at a

 beauty parlor. She put the samecosmetic principles to work on her own dowdy little cottage

Here's Joan and the two dogs, Kris and Gayne, sitting on the tatami-that, she tells us, is Japanese lingo for the two low benches of straw matting, mounted on plywood and set on black-painted bases at two different levels. Joan wired the Japanese lanterns and hung them at intervals against the draperies

In the living room, the black border around the floor is actually a strip of black wool carpet formerly used as a stair runner. Inset in the center is a rug of white cotton chenille. Because the neighboring house is nearby, Joan made narrow black window frames and filled them in with translucent Japanese mulberry paper. French doors open out into the front patio

f you like old houses that have been gracefully remodeled to offer new livability, Joan La Croix and her fifty-year-old house will be catnip to you. Joan did her own remodeling except for structural changes which it would have been short-sighted to attempt, and she did all her own decorating with the guidance of her interior decorator friend, George Wiseman.

She let herself in for all the ensuing leg aches, back aches and headaches because she wanted to get away from a twenty-five mile drive, morning and evening, to and from work. She could have found an apartment, but she has two dogs and she decided she, as well as her pets, needed a house and a yard.

Remodeling and redecorating all by your lonseome, she found, is a job, and the kind of one that's about as flexible as an iron bar. Either you do it and do

## GIVES A HOME PERMANENT!

MARTHA R. DAREYSHIRE
AFTER

it well, no matter how long it takes, and come out with something you are proud of, or you can fool along, have fun, take short cuts, and end up with a botch. Old houses like this have battle-scarred floors and woodwork, no two windows are ever the same size, and if the house has settled, the wall and windows may be out of line. It all takes a firm and tireless hand.
Today the house, stuffed with both sweet and bitter savors, overrides all the handicaps with a vitality and freshness that is gratifying. "After you're all through," she says, looking apologetically proud, "anyone who has survived remodeling an old house and is pleased with it will understand what I mean when I say that I will betray no astonishment, none whatever, if tomorrow starts with the sun rising in the west!"

THE END
 pink-red walls, rococo dressing table, glittering mirror and chandelier. Note hew she enclosed the old bathtub

Spears that support the abbreviated striped canopy over the bed were found in a junk shop for $10 \$$ each. (It cost $\$ 1.50$ each to have the finials brass plated.) At left: the dining area is separated from living area by a wrought iron divider. Beyond, through doorway, you get a glimpse of Joan's tiny kitchen with breakfast bar she built

## Dale Carnegiés own gardew... HOW TO WIN FRIENDS

E. L. D. SEYMOUR

|happened this way: Jack Roche showed us-and we snapped uppictures of the making of Dale Carnegie's tulip border in the Forest Hills suburb of New York City. Then we got Pat McKenna, wellknown horticulturist who designed it, to tell us how it was doneand the detailed, helpful results are here before you. Finally, curious as to Mr. Carnegie's reaction to it, and to gardening generally, we sought and secured an interview. At least it began as such, but it turned into a delightful five-hour visit-not only with him in his office but also, in his home, with him; his gracious and lovely wife, Dorothy; their friendly, vivacious daughter, Donna; and her docile Cocker spaniel, Birdie. Not to mention the genial Mary who, as housekeeper, accepted, with a smile, an unexpected lunch guest even on washday!
The tulip border shown here was made across the rear of his home property against a tall cedar-sapling fence garlanded with Rambler roses. That was before Donna was old enough to need play space, and
before her parents decided they needed more room for informal outdoor entertaining. So it has since been reduced to about a third of its original width, and the shallow pool at the far end has been filled in and planted with a variety of foliage and flowering plants. However, the way it was made is as logical, simple, and helpful as ever.

Then, in 1952, Mr. Carnegie bought another lot a few doors down the street-part of the former home property of the late Don Marquis of "archy and mehitabel" fame. Again with Mr. McKenna's help, and with that of one of his protegees, Miss Marguerite Kurajian, who now looks after it, a larger garden was planned and developed there. It is fence-enclosed; densely screened with shrubs, climbing roses, and other vines on trellises; edged with broad, curving borders full of bedding roses, annuals, perennials, and bulbous plants for allseason effects; with a large central pool for waterlilies and goldfish, and, at the far end, a slightly raised, paved terrace with a table and benches, where Mr. Carnegie can sit, meditate, and look out upon

## HERE'S HOW MR. CARNEGIE'S TULIP BORDER WAS PLANTED-FROM

5ays Mr. McKenna: Mr. Carnegie wanted a $9^{\prime}$ wide border, $50^{\prime}$ long, that would present masses, not spots, of color from early spring until July, and again from September to frost. The site was enclosed by the house, tall trees, and a cedar fence, so only about four hours of sunshine in midsummer and half as much in spring could be counted on. Stocky floriferous perennials that would not require staking, and tulips for one of the main color peaks, were decided upon, with drifts of narcissus splashed along the fence. The poor, light soil called for lots of organic matter; but if made too rich, it and
the shade would produce foliage at the expense of flowers. So, to a mixture of 2 bales of peat moss, 8 bags of a commercial humus, and 4 bags of partly rotted manure were added 6 lbs . of $20 \%$ superphosphate and 8 lbs . of agricultural lime. All this was dug and redug into the upper 15 inches of the whole border, before the planting of the tulips began as described below.
To supplement the tulip show, doronicum, Phlox divaricata, Mertensia, Scotch bluebells, columbine, bearded iris, and Russell lupines were set in among the tulip groups. Pansies were used as ground


First came a scale plan (seen in the foreground) of the $9^{\prime} \times 50^{\prime}$ border desired. This was reproduced on the prepared ground with cross strips laid $5^{\prime}$ apart to simplify the placing of wrapping-paper dises numbered to correspond with the dark spots on the plan. These gave size and sites of the tulip groups.


A furrow marked the limit of space (varying from $18^{\prime \prime}$ to $30^{\prime \prime}$ across) allowed each variety; also the spaces left for perennials which, except for iris and doronicum, were planted the following spring. (In such a sheltered site, plants might stay soft and die during winter.)


Furrows made, the dises were replaced with similarly numbered labels and the bulbs were distributed-12 to 24 in each group according to variety and area provided, and $4^{\prime \prime}$ to $7^{\prime \prime}$ apart. Early May-flowering kinds were mostly used, with a few Darwins in the sunny center.

## AND



## INFLUENCE TULIPS

the restful, colorful garden picture he loves.
Yes, loves. For though he insists he is no gardener, he does get from it pleasure, relaxation, and, I truly believe, much of the quiet enthusiasm that is so much a part of him and his personality.
"When did I come to like flowers? Why, I have always loved them and enjoyed having them around me, ever since I was a boy on our Missouri farm, where my mother was the gardener. I must have inherited her enjoyment of them, even if not her ability to grow them-for Father had neither the time nor the inclination for flower growing. Probably they didn't represent to him either fun or material profit-which, to a farmer, was, and is, a serious thing. I remember later, when I was a traveling salesman for a big meat-packing house getting all of

CONTINUED ON PAGE 156

## START TO FINISH

cover where needed, and Canterbury bells and foxglove set at the rear provided color into early July. For late summer, marigolds, zinnias, seedling dahlias, and other annuals were set out from flats and pots after the tulip flowers faded and were removed. After them, and until frost, hardy chrysanthemums grown from cuttings in nursery rows and transplanted into the border in late September brought the colorful performance to a triumphant close. Q. E. F.


In planting, a trowel $9^{\prime \prime}$ long from handle crook to tip helped put each bulb $7^{\prime \prime}$ deep (to its base). They were not dropped, but pushed firmly into the soft earth. Varieties shown in picture at right are: Vuurbaac, an early red, along edge; Golden Harvest, tall yellow; American Flag, red and white, at back.



FIRST STAGE: Our house as we built it-with five small rooms, a screened-in porch, plus an attached garage opening to the back. Here w worked and dreamed and saved for the time when we could put our scrapbook plans to work. Exterior is painted white, with aqua trim


SECOND STAGE: Our first addition, a baby girl, necessitated the next-a room over the garage for our young son. We also added upstair shutters; painted the trim blue, the front door, a gay yellow. Later, we built our long-hoped-for fireplace, converted the garage into a den

## WE ADDED AND ADDED

FINAL STAGE??? New wing extends kitchen and dining areas,
gives us a spacious game room. Gray-green paint job, with white trim, points up our new benches and Dutch door

0nce in Houston, nearly 20 years ago, there was a dismal, burned-off piece of land. But one day, when the rain had washed away the black and the new grass was peeking through, my husband, Preston, and I decided that this lot had a future. Here is the story of the house we built on it-and of how, and why, it grew!

Back in 1937, we were having a difficult struggle trying to balance a small baby in a small apartment on a very small budget. The struggle would not have been quite so desperate if we had had anything but a northwest exposure, but when even the baby began to resemble a boiled lobster, the doting grandparents took the situation in hand and bought us our lot. Then began a mad scramble to decide on a house plan. I learned, very quickly, that all the fancy trimmingsdormer windows, bay windows, random-width flooring, etc., I had dreamed of-were not for our limited budget, so I revised all my plans, and in two weeks time we were off to a flying start.

But we didn't fly-exactly. We had selected a lumber company that offered free architectural service. This was a bad mistake-we should have chosen our own architect, one who kept our taste and interest in mind. His charges would have bėen money well spent! I had sketched the plan we wanted, and had to fight to the finish to get the service's architect to use it. For example, the closets. After living in a cramped apartment, I was rabid on the subject of enough closet space, and sketched them into the plan wherever humanly possible.
months we were in a hopeless mess, literally having to climb over the furniture to put the babies to bed at night.

With enough room for our family, our friends thought we'd be satisfied, thought we'd had our fill of remodeling. But, two years later, a golden opportunity presented itself when my husband, on an out-oftown business trip, discovered two buildings, marked off for depreciation, that could be purchased very cheaply. I had always dreamed of a backyard studio where I could get away from it all and paint, so we bought both of them for $\$ 60$. The buildings were built of $4^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime} \mathrm{sec}-$ tions-one, $12^{\prime} \times 16^{\prime}$; the other, $12^{\prime} \times 36^{\prime}$. Preston and I decided we could dismantle and move them ourselves. It was amazing how every friend we asked to join us had other plans, so Preston and I hired a big trailer and tackled the job ourselves. When we began to put them up in our backyard, curious friends drifted in, and by keeping the coffee pot perking constantly, we enveigled them into helping. Soon, both buildings were up-one as a new garage, and the other as my studio. We painted them a dark green, trimmed with white and Pennsylvania Dutch designs.
By the time the studio was complete, war clouds hung black and heavy, so in the face of threatened shortages, we decided to use the little money we had saved to convert the old garage into a den, and to build our dreamed-of fireplace. I shopped around for a plumber who would fit our budget, had him rough in the plumbing for a downstairs

# and ADDED 

## hosemary weatheninel

This almost caused my architect to have a stroke. He was building a home for himself at the time, and had only provided for two closets (he was newly married, and his bride was a trusting little soul who left all such decisions up to her husband!). When our home with its nine closets was finished, he brought his wife to see it-and immediately had to add a room and three closets to his own home.
The original house had five rooms, measured forty feet across the front, including the attached garage which opened from the back onto an alley. Our lot is $60^{\prime} \times 125^{\prime}$, and we set the house within five feet of the western line, leaving fifteen feet on the other side just in case we should ever want to add on to our kitchen and dining room.
Our prevailing breeze is from the south, so I planned our house with all major rooms on the south side, and the kitchen on the east, protected from the western sun. Much to the architect's disapproval, I insisted upon having the kitchen at the front of the house so that I could watch the world go by as I washed and did chores. Another point of friction between us was the staircase. Since we had only one stairway, I wanted it to open from the rear of the house to gain the maximum in privacy. Mr. Architect was determined to reverse this arrangement. When I asked him why, he could offer no better reason than the fact that it is conventional to have stairs open opposite the front door. Since it was my house and not his, I overruled him-so he removed his time and attention to other jobs. But the architect did make a contribution-he designed some lovely newel posts for us, and a screened porch with floor-to-ceiling screen that we enjoy. Also, a large 20 -pane window which my young son had a glorious time smashing, pane by pane-when he wasn't banging holes in the screen, that is.

When the house was finished, we were pleased with the all-over effect, and decided that any errors could be rectified later on. We also planned to add a real fireplace. All of our friends laughed, and insisted that once a house was built, it was never changed. They just didn't know me! I had started a project that I planned to finish.

After two years, we had a baby girl. We were delighted, of course, but since we just had two bedrooms, we weren't sure that we just wouldn't have to hang her on the clothes line! The obvious answer, a bedroom over the garage, was put off till she was 18 months old, when a thousand-dollar windfall made possible the addition-plus shutters for the upstairs windows and a shading hood over the kitchen door. After the carpenters finished their part of the work, Preston and I took over. I plastered the sheetrock ceiling, and he installed pine paneling. Then I painted the inside trim of the whole house. For nearly four
bath. Bids for a concrete slab floor for the den ran to about $\$ 400$, but by keeping my ears open, I learned how it was done, then hired a handy man and ordered the cement. He shoveled, I directed, and we did the job for $\$ 75$.

When, late in 1950, my parents decided to sell their brick home in Houston, they urged us to buy it. Since we had once more outgrown our home, and it was badly in need of paint and a great deal of repair work, we were greatly tempted. But here we were, in a house we loved, near the best schools and buses, and with the most wonderful neighbors in the world. We just couldn't bear the thought of leaving.
So we gathered up information about refinancing, and I drew up my plans, including everything we had ever wanted for our home. The plans looked so good that I couldn't eliminate a thing. Now we have a $16^{\prime} \times 26^{\prime}$ game room, the screened porch is part of the living room, and an additional to feet is added to the kitchen and dining room so that all of us can enjoy them without congestion or confusion. Upstairs, over the extra space, we have a sun deck.

Intil you have lived in a house during a complete remodeling job, you just haven't lived! For instance, we had lost all our wall plugs when the old walls came down, so we lived in semi-darkness with light just in the kitchen and at one end of the living room. I tried to keep the coffee pot going all day for the workmen, and found it got to be a game, since each day the wall-plug situation changed. Once, while the house showed daylight in all directions, the temperature dropped to $30^{\circ}$. We looked like Eskimos-wearing every wrap we owned.
Finally the painter moved in. Then the floor finishers began. We nearly broke our backs moving the furniture from the game room while they sanded that floor, then back to the game room while the living and dining room were finished, then out again while the tile was laid.
On May ${ }_{1} 7$ th, the job was finally complete, and to celebrate, we asked some friends to dinner. With pride, we drank a toast to our home, a toast to all our past troubles and beginning pleasures. I looked at the results of $13^{1 / 2}$ years of struggle (or should I say "fight to the finish"?) and asked myself if it was worth it. The answer was, unhesitatingly, YES! Just one disturbing element remains: Are we finally through adding on-or will this go on forever? I'm afraid to answer.
P.S. Since that dinner party, we've bricked in our back yard, are thinking about a greenhouse, a fireplace in the game room, and a sleeping porch on part of the deck roof. The vacant lot next door is still for sale, so I guess we have a busy future.

THE END


When the talk gets around to pine paneling, far too many of us think of knotty pine usually finished either with varnish, which produces a slightly yellow tone, or with several coats of linseed oil which tend to darken the wood. These finishes are pleasing-but they aren't, by a long sight, the whole pine repertoire.


## HOW TO



Top photo, Idaho white pine before (right) and after (left). Sanded with 4/0 sandpaper, light walnut stain applied and immediately wiped off.

Lower photo, Sugar pine, before (right), after (left). Fuller's 1961 oil stain, wiped off. Rub with steel wool.

Final finish for both panels, one coat of lacquer sealer. Sand with No. $3 / 0$ sandpaper. Apply two coats Fuller's Plastisyn. Sand final coat with No. $5 / 0$ wet-or-dry paper plus paraffin oil thinned with mineral thinner. Wipe wood clean, then rub down with No. $4 / 0$ steel wool.

Pine doesn't have to be knotty-the knots can be few, and they can be small, depending upon the type of pine, and the cut you select. And of course, pine doesn't have to be given a yellow cast or a finish that will darken. Today, many types of excellent finishes are available to produce light natural colors, medium natural colors, wood tones, and even a rainbow of colors with the wood grain showing through. Or, if you prefer, you can paint the paneling with regular interior wall paints-some of the most attractive examples of i8th century wood paneling were completely coated with paint. It's all a matter of what sort of effect you wish to achieve.
If you're a lover of wood and its graining, remember that the pine family is a mighty large one. There's Ponderosa pine, sugar pine, and Idaho white pine-all western pines, and in this region lodgepole pine also grows. Then there is southern pine which grows in many of our southern states. It is from these woods that our principal pine paneling comes-and each one has its own characteristic grains and knots-so don't just order "pine." Select it as you'd select a carpet or wallpaper-for its pattern and individuality.
All wood, however, must be given some sort of finish. If left unfinished, it will absorb dirt and grease, and soon become impossible to keep clean.
First test several similar finishes on small samples of your wood, if it's a transparent or semi-transparent finish you're after. By letting the samples dry, and living with them for a time before finishing the entire wall, you can save yourself from making a mistake. But remember, that the color of an entire finished wall tends to look somewhat darker than the color of a small sample with identical finish. Also remember that wood darkens with age, and that the lighter the wood, the greater the degree of darkening will appear to be. So be sure your finish is light enough. Once you've made your choice of CONTINUED ON PAGE 155
At right, to achieve this finish on sugar pine, seal with shellac and apply maple stain. Wipe off and then apply paste wax or clear lacquer. For the effect at left, apply dark maple stain, wipe off, and cover with clear varnish. Then apply a coat of satin varnish, buff with steel wool, and wax.

## FINISH


 a project-there's nothing like it for building new respect and admiration for each other's abilities, perseverance, and sense of humor (the latter was fully exercised when we put up that ceiling paneling-my head held up one end of a plank while Charles hammered away at the other end!). While my husband was overseas during World War II, our letters were full of plans for the home we would own someday. But since that "dream home" had been planned

sVEVIA Hedmatus
with no thought of a budget, there were obstacles, postponements, and a heap of revisions of those plans after his return. When we finally moved into our new home several years ago, half of the basement ("Future Recreation Room" on the blueprint) became a storeroom for everything-and we soon named it the "wreck room." But it did have a nice fireplace, and we resolved to have it paneled-when finances permitted. Then one evening, while looking through american home, I read an article about a paneled room. Soon I found myself sketching a small plan of a combination bookcase and storage wall.

CONTINUED ON PAGE II4

## We've Something to Crow About!

"Future Recreation Room," it said on the blueprint! After three years of it,
Charles and I hit the sawdust trail and turned our basement "wreck room"
into the room we always wanted it to be. Friends are amazed-so are we!


THE STORAGE WALL is VERY ENTERTAINING
Sometimes the wall between the bookeases becomes our homemovie screen (screen rolls up behind the valance), but the big counter here makes a best-of-all place for serving buffet suppers. It's fun to serve coffee here in dime-store mugs, each one painted with the name of a guest (easily removed with turpentine after the party). We wanted "important" wrought-iron hardware-but after pricing it, we used plain T-hinges, and over them we mounted arrows cut from hardboard and painted dull black. The window shutters (hung on cup hooks) have dark red background to match the bookcase interiors.
we used american home patterns all over the place. First of all, of course, the two roosters who crow for us above the fireplace and the counter (Pattern 1388). A few others that show in the pictures include \#903 which I used to decorate the deacon's bench, and \#952 which brightens the coal hod. The child's chair near the fireplace is one that I bought in the Pennsylvania Dutch country-and decorated with a small version of Pattern 841. Bases of the twin jug lamps are bordered with \#908 (shades are plain dimestore jobs over which I pasted chintz and a ruffle).


## WHAT A GOOD BACKGROUND DOES FOR A ROOM

HERE'S THE SAME ROOM THREE WAYS . . .

(1) Completely furnished; everything you need to be supremely comfortable-good chairs, sofa, handsome lamps, ash trays, even fresh flowers on the table. Yet it's cold, uninviting.
2. Completely empty of furniture, but with a dramatic wallpaper, good-looking draperies, a spread of soft carpet, nice pictures. It has a feeling of quiet elegance when you enter the room.
(3) Completely assembled, as it should be, with all the elements of a good room in place.

We propose that picture no. 2
LOOKS MORE "FURNISHED" THAN PICTURE NO. 1!

Picture \#2 makes it pretty clear that a room's background takes no back seat. And elements we call "background" are far and away the biggest things in a room. Here, for example, the furniture occupies only about a quarter of the floor space, while walls and ceiling form a vast area that stands almost entirely on its own. Of course, other good backgrounds for the self-same furniture could create a very different mood-one reason why a new paper and paint job is an easy way to give yourself a complete change of scene. Here we chose a bold effect stripes from overpowering fabric colors-but kept de leaving the chimney by establishing a white cado, beeping the floor and ceiling breast unpapered, and by keresting fact that we painted light in color. Notice the white in this case would have the wood trim dark,


## DREAMS DO COME TRUE



Desides a professional interest, we have a sort of grandfatherly affection for this story because, along with its young owner's dreams, one of our predictions came true when the trim one-room job at your left grew into the attractive family home shown below. We first published it back in January, 1950, as our Study Plan House $\#_{12}$, a snug little vacation house measuring only $16^{\prime} \times 22^{\prime}$, complete with concealed kitchen and divided bath. But though it nestled happily among the trees, this was no rustic cabin. There was something very urbane about both the cinder-block exterior and the neat way the interior had been finished off with plywood, so we suggested that such a house might also fill the needs of families building their own home in installments-it would be an ideal suburban honeymoon home that could grow with the

family, for example. Now for the facts of this case: The original one-room house-the one we used as our Study Plan-had been designed and built at a cost of $\$ 2,300$ by a young bachelor, Henry Schmidt, Jr. He had intended to put up something more ambitious on his ten wooded acres in Connecticut, but that was back in 1946 when prices of construction, labor, and materials began to rise sharply, so he settled for a minimum-sized retreat which was comfortable without letting its hair down too far. A few years later, Mrs. Schmidt entered the picture, and the little lodge did become a home for the Schmidts and some ensuing offspring. First addition to the house was the substantial

It may seem unbelievable, but you can grow these exotic Anthuriums in your home-and without a greenhouse! Their culture was long a jealously guarded secret-and still is, to many. But my mother is somewhat of an authority (even if she modestly protests my saying so), as we accidentally discovered several years ago when she was collecting data for a lecture on the "mysterious" plants. Many growers we visited either did not know much about growing them (as evidenced by their plants' poor condition and lack of blooms) or carefully avoided divulging what they knew. Yet her plants were healthier and had more flowers than any we saw! Her skill was gained by trial and error; as some say, "by guess and by golly." Starting with a plant given her by a friend, she had simply tried different soil mixtures, watering and feeding systems, etc., some of which failed, it's true, while others succeeded. She didn't know she was doing what is generally considered impossible when she grew plants from seeds produced on a self-pollinated plant! And so, on a basis of personal experience and research, she has developed cultural methods which, if you follow them, should reward you with like success.

It's best to start with mature plants and to keep them in the soil you buy them in, if possible. Otherwise, make up a soil mixture as described later. Here, in Miami, Anthuriums bloom the year around, sending out alternately, a leaf and, opposite it, a flower. In colder climates, they rarely flower in winter, except in a greenhouse; but their foliage alone makes them decorative house plants. Indeed, with the varied textures, forms, and colors of their leaves, these members of the Aroid Family well deserve the title "Queen of Foliage Plants." The reigning beauty is undoubtedly Anthurium andreanum, whose waxy blossoms, lasting two months or longer, resemble a Valentine cut from patent leather with a slender "birthday candle" slanting out from the

## How to Grow

 ANTHURIUMS
notch at its base. The candle (scientifically called a spadix) is an inflorescence or spike made up of many small flowers; it is usually yellow (though red in some species) with a white band or portion where the flowers are ready for pol ination. The shiny petal-like part (or spathe) is really a bract or modified leaf ranging in color from pure white through pink, peach, orange, and brilliant red to maroon. In the picture above, the two blooms at the upper left are on a plant of A. andreanum variety giganteum; the big pink one is variety reidi; and the four with curly spadixes are of another species, A. scherzerianum. There are many other forms, some with less striking flowers but spectacular in other ways, and generally easier to grow; for example, A. crystallinum, illustrated at the left, whose huge, heart-shaped, velvety-textured leaves have silver veins and sparkle as if sprinkled with tiny crystals. All are interesting and worth trying.
For maximum blooming, anthuriums need plenty of diffused light (not direct sunlight) and a temperature of $60^{\circ}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. However, they will prosper in the house, or even an enclosed porch, as long as the temperature stays between $45^{\circ}$ and $100^{\circ}$ and the humidity is high. This you can maintain by daily sprinkling; keeping the pots standing on gravel in a shallow container half filled with water helps. Adult plants can be fed a soluble

CONTINUED ON PAGE 106

 adjust, and base cabinets are equipped with sliding shelves and trays that even Mom can lower or raise

1could spend the rest of my life here and be perfectly happy." That was one homemaker's remark upon seeing our newsmaking kitchen-laundry. Now we don't recommend that you never leave it-but we do think that a place as lovely to be in and work in as this does bring out the pleasure and pride of homemaking. No chore seems dreary to a woman who feels cherished and loved-and nothing can coddle you half so tenderly as surroundings that are just to your taste. That's why, though efficiency and that remarkable cooking island came first in making our plan, the spring-bouquet freshness was given at least equal consideration. After all, the same sound plan, and the same handsome and capable equipment, might have seemed a lot less desirable if the background were dreary, or merely indifferent (see "What a Good Background Does for a Room," page 72).
First off in the looks department came the gay companion prints-the garden-hued paper on the walls; the quieter, but closely related paper on the ceiling, and the curtain fabric that

One base cabinet plus one simple shelf equals a swell planning "desk,"
fully equipped with radio, telephone, good light

## Fresh as a Spring Bouquet-

## Efficient as an Assembly Line

designed by jean austin in cooperation with american-standard

## THE EFFICIENCY PART:

- Cooking island backed up by file snack bar that doubles its counter space, makes breakfast a no-step affair
Refrigerator, clean-up center, oven in well-planned triangle with continuous counter. Each hos own storage
Planning desk off in a pretty corner of its own
- Separate laundry equipped with automatic washer, dryer, sit-down ironer. Laundry off the kitchen is ideal place for indoor incinerator, water heater, extra lavatory

matches it exactly. Next came the flourish of grillwork; mostly for looks and cheer, it also divides room areas.

In our choice of surfacing materials, practicality and appearance went hand in hand. The resilient flooring has sparkle-and it makes good under-standing. The sunny yellow plastic counters are ready for hard use; the durable ceramic tile introduces fresh texture and pattern at the island.

But, of course, the beauty is more than skin deep, for this kitchen is an excellent performer. To begin with, the star attraction: that cooking island is capped by a graceful hood to draw off heat and cooking odors. The burners (placed to welcome pots and pans easily) are surrounded by yards of tile counter for dishing up quick meals on the spot, or for arranging platters en route to the dining room; the husky cutting board is a boon to any cook, and when it comes to storing the tools of a cook's trade, there isn't a roaster, skillet, saucepan, casserole, or small gadget that isn't right at your fingertips at the island-and what's more, those convertible cabinets can change their roles and capacities entirely (see page 119). The rest of the work area is arranged in a conventional and practical "U" whose focal point is a dishwasher-sink placed under a daintily curtained window.

An independent laundry can pay a bonus as a playroom, sewing room, or hobby room. It's a fine thing to have if you can, and ours, which doubles as a utility room, is treated in colors keyed to accent those in the kitchen, and was accorded a consistent assembly-line and spring bouquet treatment.


Any well-planned laundry off the kitchen doubles with aplomb as a rainy-day playroom, for its surfaces are usually proof against crayons and paints. Note convenient hanging space for clothes fresh from the ironer, the passthrough from laundry to kitchen, the louvered doors that conceal the water heater, the floor-to-ceiling utility closet, the door to lavatory, the handy 'phone extension.

Assembly-line laundry, arranged so that you work from left to right. First pretreat clothes at sink, then into washer and dryer with no wasted steps, for supplies are kept at point of use. Laundry chores don't linger, for when towels emerge fluffy and dry from the dryer, they are stacked in the linen "closet"-directly above dryer.

"Turkey Tracks" is the name of the old-time quilt pattern that inspired this team, though we varied the design just a bit to make the traditional square motif fit the rectangular shutters. As a curtain border, the tracks are worked in bias binding, and the engagingly shaped shutters are painted to match. Each block is $63 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$, and pattern includes 12 transfers for the curtains plus a full-sized transfer for the shutters. Shutters measure $15^{\prime \prime} \times 27^{\prime \prime}$, but may be adjusted to fit your own windows. Pattern 2083 ( $\$ 1.00$ ).

Jaunty little indoor shutters with cafe curtains to match are pretty and sassy as spice. A costly flight of fancy? Not by a long-sight if you make them yourself! Our easy-do transfer patterns take care of the tricky part, and include full know-how

## Howto

 PEP UP YOUR CAFE CURTAINSA Persian palace, no less, inspired the scalloped motif that gives these beautifully proportioned curtains such character, and to make the most of their graceful center of interest, we concealed plenty of rich fullness under box pleats to keep the lines trim and uncluttered. Our transfer pattern includes six $7^{\prime \prime}$ scallops for the machine-embroidered curtain trim, plus full-sized transfers for the shutters, knowingly curved and molded to match. Pattern 2084 (75 ${ }^{(5)}$.

DOROTHY LAMEBER TRUMM



## Surprise and dslight your family -

 new soups from two soups
## Campbell' <br> Soup Mats



Lots of folks are talking about this one: 1 can of Tomato plus one can of Cream of Mushroom blended with $11 / 2$ cans of milk. It's the famous Campbell Tomato flavor, ac cented with just-right seasoning and ry butter . . complemented by the sweet goodness of mushrooms in creaml Mmmm, goodl


Good cooks are passing this recipe along: 1 can of Scotch Broth plus one can of Vegetable Soup-made with $11 / 2$ cans of water. It's a hearty soup, a thick soup. It's a meal in a bowltender bites of mutton, 15 kinds of vegetables in a savory mutton broth. Serve it when the family's worked up a special appetite! They'll enjoy every spoonful.


For everybody who likes chicken, here is a super Soup Mate: 1 can of Cream of Chicken plus 1 can of Cream of Mushroom, combined with $11 / 2$ cans of water. Mmmm . . . the wonderful flavor of these two fine soups combined - tender pieces of mushroom and chicken, in a double creamy soup. It's a delicious blending you'll likel


## BettyCrocker says:"I guarantee a perfect* cake



Angel Food Party Plate. Angel food's everyday-easy to make with our Betty Crocker Angel Food Cake Mix. 13 farm-fresh egg whites in the mix!


Marble Cake Fingers. Use our marvelous new Betty Crocker Marble Cake Mix! Mix it in just one bowl! Bake in oblong pan. Cut in fingers $2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Serve with fresh fruit.

every time you bake-cake...after cake...after cake!"





Gremlin Cake. It's a square of white cake, made with our Betty Crocker White Cake Mix, topped with lemon pudding-and a little pixie made of maraschino cherries.


Zoo Cookies. Be ready for 4th Meal fun. Our Betty Crocker GingerBread Mix makes the best ginger cookies-see recipe on package. Youngsters love 'em!


CALORIC adds an extra-large oven and a barbecue oven to the features of the new "CP" automatic Gas ranges. See them at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.


## Shop and save during old stove round-up time and

## look to GAS for the SMOA!UQSt ranges

Look at it this way. Your husband doesn't drive a Model T. . . your children don't listen to a "gramophone". . . Why should your cooking skill be impaired by an out-of-date appliance? Even a "born cook" shows up to better advantage with a new automatic Gas range. Broiling is both smokeless and superb. Top burners really can be turned down to a gentle simmer. You get the evenest baking in the world. Your new range is bigger, easier to keep clean, much more efficient. (It can even turn its own oven on and off.) It's not only a smart buy now, but a wise investment for the future. Why delay? You can't do better than today's prices. And remember only Gas ranges cost so little to buy, install and use.
american gas association

Only $\int 1$ gives

## such matchless performance

## When the Boss

 Comes to Dinner

Want to set a table just like it? See "Where Credit is Due," page 161
. . . or how to give a formal dinner without any help. The trick is in serving carts for host and hostess


1o gem of a Julie to assist at the table? Don't let that faze you, for when it comes to giving a small dinner party full of warmth, and glow, and real hospitality, our no-pop-up service a la carte is infinitely smoother than service by any but the best-trained of servants. We'll explain about the cart routine later. First things first-it's the table we start with.
Set the prettiest table you can, using the very best of appointments, and using them just as proudly as if there were a footman for every few guests. Of course, the arrangement for our "formal" dinner is somewhat different than it would be at, say, Buckingham Palace, or even in a tycoon's home in a town where servants still can be snared-for ours is a table brought up to date, a setting that faces facts as they are, without sacrificing one whit of graciousness. We used place mats (very handsome ones) because mats as well as cloths are acceptable at dinner these days. We used dinner plates instead of service plates because many families no



Think the tuna season is over just because it served you so well in your salad days? Not by a long shot, for it winterizes with good grace in many guises. Company for dinner? Then start with Tuna Hors D'Oeuvres (one of them is smoked, and it teases and tempts as effectively as sky-high priced delicacies). Need a good change in hearty main courses or rib-sticking buffet fare? Those roles can be played by hot and spicy Tuna Chili, by cool and well-rounded Tuna Mack Salad, or by Hot Tuna Potato Salad. For all that it takes mere minutes to fix, Upside-Down Tuna Pie with its built-in lemon garnish is something out of the ordinary and a fittin' companion for the Frenchflavored fancy we call by the plain-Jane name, Tuna Rolls, though it's really a version

## TUNA ROLLS

 of Filet of Sole Marguery.

## Only Two This Month—but Two Greats!

IIo you know what? Month after month I cook Good Victuals knowing full well that many of the things I cook, and consider very precious recipes, most of you will not ever cook! For a while, this frustrated me, because the only good reason for cooking, and divulging one's secret recipes, is to have other women cook them too. I have given you many very special and very secret recipes-wild game, duck, etcetera. But most of all, I have foisted on you sea-food recipes, in the full knowledge that most women do not bother to make sea food their gourmet specialties. Well, here I go again. My headliner this month is a recipe I tried for years to ferret out from one of my two
favorite Chicago restaurants. Mussels in white wine is a thing they serve on a pretty shell as a first course. I have always bustled in and asked them to do it double, or triple. For mussels in white wine is my idea of a perfect luncheon. Nothing before -Coffee Espresso after-the but perfect luncheon! But it took a better aficionado to wrangle the recipe out of them. So, if you are smart enough to cook this recipe, thank Bill Thiele, of our Chicago sales staff, for ferreting out the best mussels marinière ever put in print. Serve them, as the restaurant does, as a first course. Eat them, as I do, as a perfect luncheon, or put on a chafing-dish act at supper. However, I implore you to serve them. The sauce (and what perfect dish does not depend on the sauce) is the most heavenly thing you ever smelled or ever put in the mouth. Believe me, and do serve them.
My second dish, Charlotte of Apples, has equally as humble an origin as "black clams." It is made of apples-but the apricot layering does for cooking apples what the sauce marinière does for "black clams."
I am very proud indeed to be able to present these two recipes. The Charlotte of Apples is an old family recipe. The mussels in white wine-marinière-the best recipe I have ever encounteredhere, or abroad-and I am a gal who continued on page 88

## Charlotte of Apples

## First time in one cook book!

## Today's newest, easiest cooking methods

## using salad oil as liquid shortening



ODAY, you pour your shortening for all good cooking . . . so easy and convenient. In this idsome 100-page cook book Wesson Oil brings h over 300 tempting, time-saving recipes made ssible with liquid shortening. The book is filled h method pictures to guide you and many tutiful color pictures to inspire you.
prious cakes, pies, biscuits, cookies-made ier because you pour your shortening and it in. How to make old-fashioned sugar kies . . easy Stir-N-Roll pies and biscuits ... urious Chiffon cakes.

Safer frying the easier Wesson way . . . because pure vegetable Wesson Oil stays smoke-free and digestible at far higher frying temperatures than even costliest solid shortenings. Easy recipes, too, for busy-day casseroles, dress-ups for leftovers, money-saving main dishes, whole chapters on barbecue and party foods.
New salads and dressings-enticing combinations of vegetables, fruits and meats. Salad dressing ideas by the dozen-all made easy and tempting with delicate Wesson Oil, the freshest salad oil you can buy.

## 相 essonOil



The Wesson Oil People, Box 6595 Chicago 80, III.
I am enclosing one Wesson Oil label (or, $25 \phi$ in cash without a label). Please send my copy of "Quicker Ways to Better Eating."

NAME.
Please Print

## ADDRESS

## Big

## cheer

## for

## hamburger

It's Del Monte... the only catsup $\xrightarrow{ }$ made with the superlative vinegar that brings out the best in tomato flavor

Different? You bet Del Monte Catsup is different!

Del Monte is the only catsup made with Pineapple Distilled Vinegar -the superlative vinegar that coaxes the very best flavor in catsup from juicy red tomatoes and fragrant spices.

Naturally! The name you depend on in so many foods would bring you the liveliest of catsups-Del Monte Brand.

## Good Victuals

(Begins on page 86)
pursues mussels in wine sauce-here or abroad. To have found the very best, in Chicago, pleases me no end.

As for you, madame, you too may well add both these recipes to your special gourmet bill and be very pleased indeed to find how simple they are to prepare, how greatly they will add to your table fare-and personal fame, as well.
the end


## FOOD TIPS

- Vary the "platforms" on which you serve your entrees. Creamed seafood, eggs, meat, vegetables, or cheese need not always be served on toast, you know! Try some of these unusual combinations for variety. They're simple to fix and easy on the budget:
- Pour creamed chicken over crusty cornbread.
- Serve creamed chipped beef over canned hominy, browned in bacon drippings.
- Creamed eggs are good on fried scrapple.
- Pour creamed leftover meat on potato cakes.
- Serve creamed chicken or turkey over leftover stuffing, shaped into large cakes and fried.

- Add sliced hard cooked eggs to a cheese rarebit and pour over crisply fried slices of crumbed tomatoes.
- Creamed cooked and crumbled sausage or bacon is delicious over crisply fried apple slices.
- Vary creamed eggs by heaping over corned-beef hash.
- Creamed asparagus goes well with toasted leftover hotcakes.
- Try cereal biscuits or nests of unsweetened prepared cereals.
- Spanish tortillas, Chinese fried noodles, split and toasted English muffins, stacked Italian bread sticks, or hollowed out French rolls are all good bases.
- Pour creamed corned beef over wedges of cooked cabbage.
- Top toasted cheese sandwiches with creamed ham or eggs.
- Finally, please pass the potato chips-they're a crunchily delicious base.
the end

Try these other famous Del Monte Tomato Products, too! Tomato Sauce Stewed Tomatoes Chill Sauce Tomato Juice Peeled Tomatoes

## A JELL-O SALAD

## MAKES THE MEAL

## WALDORF SALAD WITH MARSHMALLOWS

1 package Apple Jell-O • 1 cup hot water - 1 cup cold water
$3 / 4$ teaspoon salt - 2 tablespoons lemon juice
$3 / 4$ cup diced unpeeled red apples - $1 / 3$ cup thinly sliced celery
$1 / 3$ cup chopped nuts - $1 / 3$ cup (4) finely cut marshmallows

Here's a delicious way to discover new Apple Jell-O-a real sensation for salads! Dissolve Jell-O in hot water. Add cold water, salt and lemon juice. Chill until slightly thickened. Then fold in remaining ingredients. Pour into mold. Chill. Unmold on crisp greens. Serves 6.

[^1]

You hear a bigger whoosh You smell a fresher aroma. You taste an extra richness

Why? Because Chase \& Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is fresher than any other leading brand. It's the only one that's pressure packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than vacuum cans or bags.
Chase \& Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase \& Sanborn

THE COFFEE THAT TELLS YOU IT'S FRESHERI truly satisfying breakfast coffee!


GOOD GRAVY
y grandmother, who was called the best cook in a certain
Jersey county, used to say that America is a country of a Jersey county, used to say that America is a country of a she meant that there are few tables where one sees anything other than the basic white or brown gravy (and often, unfortunately, there is not sufficient distinction made between gravy and fat!). Of all branches of cookery, sauces and gravies are the most neglected, perhaps because of a baseless fear that gravy-making is a tricky art, one to be attempted only by the ablest of chefs. Actually, a basic gravy is "easier-than-pie," and it can be turned into something very special by an assortment of good cooking tricks.

To make a basic gravy for roasts, remove the meat to a serving dish, pour the surplus fat from the pan, leaving just a little. Into this, sprinkle flour to achieve the thickness desired. Brown the flour in the fat, then add your liquid and stir constantly until it boils. Season while it is cooking. You may want to strain the gravy before it is served.

For a thick gravy, you should allow one tablespoon of flour to a cup and a half of liquid. Gravy for roast beef should not be perceptibly thickened, while gravy for pork or lamb should have the consistency of cream. Just slightly thickened gravy should be served with chicken, duck, and turkey. Remember that the process of browning flour takes away from its thickening qualities, so when a brown gravy is desirable, use a slightly larger quantity of flour in proportion to liquid.
to make it saucy

- For extra zip, add 2 tbs. of Worcestershire sauce to gravy just before you serve it.
- A bit of dill adds unusual interest.
- Enrich your gravy by using bouillon cubes, or water left over after cooking vegetables.
- Try thickening gravy with instant potato powder instead of flour. Use 2 tbs. powder for each cup of meat liquid (plus any needed additional water).
- A handful of cranberries is a sharply pleasant addition-especially for chicken or turkey gravy.
- For fowl or ham, use orange juice for the extra liquid. Include a few membrane-free sections of orange.
- Gravy too salty? A sprinkling of brown sugar remedies the situation without adding sweetness.
- for veal: Why not thicken gravy with finely ground nuts instead of flour?
- FOR ham: Use apricot nectar for half of the liquid-or add chopped peanuts. After pan-broiling a ham slice, add coffee for the liquid.
- FOR beEF: Add $1 / 3$ cup piccalilli to $x^{1} / 2$ cups gravy for panfried hamburgers. Add $x^{1 / 2}$ tsp. instant coffee to gravy. For an old-fashioned touch, soak $1 / 2$ cup gingersnap crumbs in $1 / 4$ cup warm water, then stir this paste into a pot roast gravy.
- For chicken : Spark it up with a dash of cinnamon-or a handful of toasted coconut. For roast chicken, try using cream of mushroom soup.



JEANNIE WILLIS

Here is something new in "BEFORE AND AFTERS." The "BEFORE" is what you have left after the first meal; the AFTER is what you can do with it to make it into a wholly new looking dish to set before your king

# Two-Time Your Family 




Leftovers, those poor maligned makings of magnificent meals! No one even does them the kindness to think up a more palatable name for them-me included! !

But actually, there are dozens of good ways to two-time your family-food-wise, I mean, naturally. One of the big secrets of successful encores is to hold back on your spicing and seasoning the first time you serve a food. For instance, nearly everyone uses oregano these days when roasting lamb. Yet, if you will think back-you may just remember that pure unadulterated Roast Lamb cooked absolutely without benefit of anything but salt and pepper was awfully, awfully good. So why not start out with it that way, and save your pluses for its reappearance on your table? For, if you have heavily seasoned it the first time, all of the things you do with it afterwards are bound to taste just like the first time. Thus-our Lamb Loaf uses the oregano for the "after," and some of the gravy, carefully saved out for the second-go-round, has mint added. No leftover to be spurned, this! Another big factor is taking the time to primp up a leftover. If you just slice the cold turkey on the platter it was on, you can be mighty sure you will not get rave notices about it. Instead, turn to page 100 and read our recipe for a gourmet repeat performance-and don't miss two swell quick-tricks for leftover pie and cake on the same page.

# NEW GE KETTLE BOILS WATER FAST AS YOU CAN USE IT... 

## 2 cups in $13 / 4$ minutes!

Now look how fast you can boil water! Before you've got the cups out and the instant beverage or the tea bags in 'em, your water's come to a full rolling boil. That's SPEED!

And this new kettle is such a beauty-so striking in copper and stainless steel-you'll bring it proudly out of the kitchen . . . use it right at the table or in the living room. That's CONVENIENCE!

In addition, a cheery whistle lets you know when the water's boiling . . . a pushbutton locks the lid open for easy filling and pouring . . . and the heat shuts itself off should the water boil away.

Here's an appliance you'll use every day, for instant coffee, tea, cocoa, bouillon, soups . . . everything. See it at your G-E dealer's today! General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

## 20,

# THEY'RE FOR REAL- <br> Schwenkfelder Saffron Cake and Funny Cake 

mrs. homer s. kriebel of Hereford, Pennsylvania, like so many good Pennsylvania Dutch cooks, knows "by the feel of it" just how to whip up foods that'll set your mouth to watering. But since the feel of any recipe is difficult to describe, Mrs. Kriebel has put down in more conventional terms just the way she goes about making her delicious Schwenkfelder Saffron Cake. This rich yellow saffron-flavored dish, a raised yeast cake (or coffee bread), came originally from across the Atlantic in Silesia. Cakes and such are highly popular among the Pennsylvania Dutch who make a habit of eating dessert with every meal, and often more


- To make Funny Cake, line three $8^{\prime \prime}$ cake pans with pie crust.

For bottom filling, combine I cup sugar, $1 / 2$ cup cocoa, $3 / 4$ cup warm water.
For top of cake, combine 2 cups granulated sugar, 2 eggs, I cup milk, 2 cups flour, 2 tsp . baking powder, I tsp. vanilla.
Divide bottom mixture into crust-lined pans, then gently divide the top mixture into the three pans and bake at $350^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. for 35 min .
mbs. allen d. fink: another of the Pennsylvania Dutch good cooks. One recipe-or "receipt" as people of that area call them-that appeals to Mrs. Fink is the one she has jotted down for you on Funny Cake. The word "funny" has no connection with the taste of this delicacy which is actually "wonderful good." The funny part about it is that it's not a cake, not a pie, and yet resembles both. It's the bottom layer made of cocoa, sugar, and water that combines with the shell to produce the pie-like effect. But on top of this is a layer that starts off as cake batter. When you pop the whole works in the oven, you're on the last lap to getting Funny Cake. There'll be nothing funny about how it disappears among those who "chust come to eat."

## Only Borden's Starlac gives you these pre-measured quart envelopes!

No muss, no fuss, no measuring! Get three 1-quart envelopes in the new red package.

Just tear off top of envelope of Borden's NEW Instant Starlac... pour into a quart of cool drinking water... a swish of the spoon... and you have the nonfat milk that's really ready in an instant.

# WOMEN VOTE 2TOI... STARLAC TASTES BETTER 



From Borden'S, famous name in milk, comes New Instant Starlac. No wonder it tastes so good! In recent home-use taste tests,* when women made a choice among leading brands, they preferred Starlac 2 to 1 .

And remember, Starlac is the finest pasteurized
milk-with only the water and fat removed. So Starlac will give your family all milk's proteins, all milk's B-Vitamins, all milk's calcium and other minerals.

Wonderful for drinking! Perfect for cooking and baking, too.

## NEW INSTANT STARLAC

Real milk nourishment...only about 8 \& a quart in the 5 -qt.economy package!


# American Home Recipes 

(Take a Can of Tuna, pictured in color on page 84)

American Home Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard $3 \times 5$ inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for $\$ 1$ from:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. J-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.


## AMERICAN HOME RECIPES

Pietured in color: Take a Can of Tuna, page 84•Good Vietuals, page 86•Two-Time Your Family, page 92


# American Home Recipes 

(Good Victuals, pictured in color on page 86)
(Two-Time Your Family, pictured in color on page 92)




Do you hurry home exhausted . . have 15 minutes to prepare your evening meal? Here's a happy solution. Brighten frozen and canned foods the flavorful way with whole red pimientos from a convenient can or jar. Pimientos dress up casseroles of all kinds. They're delicious too, with cheese dishes, vegetables, fish, eggs. Try them soon.



## WHAT IS IT?



It's thermostatic cooking, a new time-releasing, surefire method for top-of-range cookery. Its automatic control does for the top of your range what your automatic oven thermostat does for your oven. Select your temperature, set it, and forget it! No more pot-watch-ing-no more burned pans. Now found on both gas and electric ranges, we predict that this marvelous device will soon be incorporated in all ranges and is sure to be an innovation dear to the hearts of women.

## WHAT DOES IT LOOK LIKE?



THEY MAY BE MARKED IN ONE OF THREE WAYS, BUT ALL DO THE SAME JOB

- Today's living, with its modern conveniences, is a far cry from that of our ancestors. Their modern conveniences were invented, on the spot, by their own energies. Take yesteryear's cooking, for example. Originally, it was done on a simple wood or coal stove. And what regulated the temperature on the top of the stove (that's what they were called in those days) and in the oven? Mamma, herself! And she had to watch every pot and pan, because the stove certainly did overheat (and underheat) and how!

Yes, we have come a long way since then. First came insulation, then oven controls. Next came gas and electricity, with switches to control the amount of fuel for surface units. Then, along came all kinds of extras: lamps, minute minders, convenience outlets with automatic controls, and so on. But a still newer era in range development is now being ushered in-by the thermostatic top-of-range control! This ultimate in automatic convenience is similar to controls used in your oven and will transform a top-of-range cooking unit into a slow oven, or an unassuming frying pan into a very-new automatic skillet.

Here's how it works: A sensing element, spring mounted in the center of the unit or burner, remains in constant contact with the bottom of your pan and is thermostatically activated by its temperature. When the pan reaches desired heat, the flow of fuel is cut off. In a minute or so, when the pan cools, the supply of fuel is automatically renewed for a few seconds to maintain almost constant temperature. This cycle continues indefinitely-just set it and forget it!
The unit has three temperature zones-temperatures for frying, temperatures for boiling, and warm temperatures. Within these zones are further gradations, given in numerals, and in-between markings to make accurate dial setting as easy and convenient as possible.
The advantages of such thermostatic control are obvious. There is no more pot watching, foods can't burn, and there are no more pans to scour. There is no constant altering of heat control to prevent burning or too-vigorous boiling-and the vegetables will not become done before the meat. Just leave the work and worry to this "eye in the continued on page io5



Tilts forward, makes
super-handy chute for super-handy chute for loading clothes in dryer.


5
Extends out flat, makes shelf for sorting, stacking or folding clothes.

EXCLUSIVE HAMPER-DOR WORKS FOR YOU 4 WAYS:
(4) Swings down against dryer, lets you get in close for unloading.

(1) Locks firmly into position when drying cycle starts, and you're set!


## Only Norge dries 4 ways-dries everything!

By "everything" we mean the works. Not just what you'd call the "regular laundry" . . . but your cashmeres, delicate undies, wool socks, gossamer baby things.

Only with a NORGE can you Tumble-Dry with Heat and Air . . . Tumble-Dry with Air, No heat . . . Dry with warm Air, without tumbling . . . Air-Dry, without heat or tumbling ... you select the right way for each garment, each fabric.

Ask your NORGE dealer to show you the NORGE 4-way drying method with the new sTOP-N-DRY CONTROL.

## It's new...it will stay new!

 me AMERICAN-STANDARD KITCHEN

## More usable storage space ... more convenient work areas!

This is the only kitchen that's convertible . . . that lets you rearrange shelves and drawers at any time to fit your changing storage needs. Thanks to the exclusive convertibility feature, you get more usable storage space in an AmericanStandard kitchen. In addition, all cabinets are constructed of steel for lasting appeal, with a smooth, mar-resistant enamel finish. And steel cabinets are the very best-durable, nonwarping, easy to maintain.

The smooth Micarta counter top is one piece, front to back, with a raised front edge to prevent spilled liquids dripping to the floor. Handle color-guards come in six colors to harmonize or contrast with counter top and sink colors.

Other wonderful features of this new AmericanStandard kitchen are adjustable, see-through wire shelves - revolving corner base cabinet shelves-wall cabinets that are handle-free, open at the touch of a finger-cabinets spe-
cially designed for built-in cooking units-tall utility cabinet with sliding shelves for appli-ances-and, of course, a famous AmericanStandard cast-iron sink with acid-resisting enamel coating.
See this work-saving kitchen at your AmericanStandard retailer's ... and ask about his easy time payment plan. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "kitchens." Or mail the coupon below. Plumbing and Heating Division of American Radiator \& Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

American-Standard, Dept. KA -105, Pittsburgh $30, \mathrm{~Pa}$. To cover cost of handling, I enclose: $\square 10 ¢$ in coin for the new 24 -page full-color booklet, "Guide to a Better Kitchen." $\square 258$ in coin for the booklet plus the PlanIt -Yourself Kitchen Kit. I am $\square$ modernizing $\square$ building.

NAME
STREET
CITY
COUNTY $\qquad$ STATE

## American-s tandard

## KITCHENS

Serving home and industry: American-Standard - American Blower Church Seats \& Wall Tile - Detroit Controls - Kewanee Boilers Ross Exchangers - Sunbeam Air Conditioners


Deep drawers are wonderful for storing bulky packages. Nylon storing bulky packages. Nylon guides let drawers slide easily no matter how heavily loaded. cealed by the cabinet door.


Easy convertibility at any time is a boon of this kitchen. One deep drawer has been removed deep drawer has been removed and an arrangement of shallow drawer plus easy-sliding
shelf has been substituted.


Three wire shelves can be slipThree wire sheives can be slip-
ped into the same cabinet for ped into the same cabinet for another handy storage arrange-
ment. All shelves slide forward ment. All shelves slide forward items within easy reach.

## A New Rra in Cooking

(Begins on page 102)


## WHAT DOES IT DO?

It watches your food for you and automatically regulates the fuel supplied to the element. Once the selected temperature is reached, the heat source is cut off. When the temperature starts to fall below your selected setting, the sensing element in the center of the surface element registers the lowered temperature and heat is renewed as needed to maintain constant, even heat throughout the cooking process. No danger of fats overheating and smoking-no danger of violent boiling destroying valuable vitamins and minerals. Foods cannot burn. Even if you forget to turn off the unit at the end of the proper cooking time, even if all the water boils away, foods cannot burn!
back of your head" and go get prettied up before the company comes. And, if you've been scrimping for some new automatic utensils, why bother?-when the ones you now have can be temperature controlled.
Visualize, if you can, breakfast as a joy instead of a sleepytime chore. Bacon cooks by itself without endless watching, eggs are done to each individual's turn, cereals no longer need the double-boiler treatment. As for griddle cakes-no jump-up act for the cook!-all will be a beautiful golden brown and as alike as peas in a pod.
Let's dream on to the dinner hour. Frozen rolls emerge, unscorched, from a covered pan in a twinkling, and meats need no longer be thawed nor potatoes baked and stuck with exploratory toothpicks. Vegetables, of course, are a breeze, and thermostatically controlled heat is perfect for pressure cooking.
When sweet-tooth time comes, Mom won't be taking her cake out of the oven-it will come right out of a skillet on top of the range-and the unit's low, low controlled temperatures are ideal for delicately prepared puddings and sauces.
Sound wonderful? Well, it is. But as with all completely new devices, there are certain things to be kept in mind as new habits take the place of old. As yet, there is no standardization in dial markings for these new ranges. Dials may be marked with numbers, descriptive words, or temperatures, and at this stage it is very important to follow specific instructions that come with a particular range. However, standardization of markings will be eventually necessary for uniformity in recipe writing and inter-pretation-in fact, we predict cookbooks will be rewritten to include temperature settings for foods cooked on top of the range.
Another consideration is your cooking utensils. Accurate performance of the sensing element depends upon uniform contact with the bottom of the pan, so certain qualifications for your equipment are necessary. Use a flat-bottomed utensil which will rest flat against the heating coil, and avoid using warped or dented utensils, or ones with heavy handles which lift the opposite side of the pan off the unit. Pans or skillets should not extend beyond the cooking unit, and tight-fitting covers (except for frying or pan-broiling) are most important.
Well, now you've got all the facts Ma'am. If you have decided to stop dreaming and run, not walk, to your nearest appliance dealer, we'll excuse you. You see, we just remembered that we've got to take a cake out of the-Oops, almost forgot-skillet!

THE END


It happens every day: A pan slips and scratches your costly sink bowl. Or you're in a hurry and chip a good glass. What you need is cushiony Rubbermaid to hush clatter reduce breakage . . . add a gay note of color.

Extra-wide Drainboard Trays completely protect counter tops. A Sink Liner Mat turns one sink into a rubber-cushioned dishpan . Twin Sink Dish Drainer fits into the other sink bowl, air-dries dishes in cushioned safety
and the Sink Divider Mat saves many a cup handle and glass rim. What's more, only Rubbermaid can take grease, harsh soaps and heat without cracking, warping or discoloring.

You get all this protection by Rubbermaid for as little as $\$ 10.14$ wherever housewares are sold. For free folder showing all Rubbermaid products, write to The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. A-45, Wooster, Ohio.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

HOUSEWARE

Rubbermaid Sink Strainer is all-rubber, won't mar sink bowl or step-on can. $\$ 1.39$.


Rubbermaid Appliance Mat provides extra work space, protects appliance surface . . . resists sliding. $\$ 2.98$.


Rubbermaid Stove Mat keeps range work surface new-looking longer. Oven heat or hot pans can't damage. \$2.49.


## the gracious way to serve coffee...

## inLenpearale

Center of attention...your fashionable inland Carafe! Family and guests will love the scintillating beauty of this hand-blown glass server, smartly trimmed in either gleaming copper or platinum. Matching tripod candle warmer adds charm, keeps coffee piping hot. Perfect for buffet suppers, informal entertaining, casual living. For yourself or as a welcome gift, 8 - and 12 -cup sizes, handsomely boxed. Illustrated "eltte" design and others, priced from $\$ 4.50$.
$\bigcirc$ INLAND GLASS WORKS Division of Club Aluminum Product Company, Chicage 38


Inland 2-cup Carafettes

## How to Grow Anthuriums

(Begins on page 75 )

plant food, like Hyponex, or sheep manure water, once a month. As the plants grow, roots will appear above the pot. If left in the air, they will dry up, harden and become unable to absorb moisture and food as they would in their native tropics. So it's well to wrap sphagnum moss around them to prevent their drying. Done consistently, this makes it unnecessary to repot the plants for years. Some growers increase their stock by cutting the stem below these aerial roots, potting this portion to make a new plant, and letting the old one send out new stems. However, ours do better and bear larger blooms if left undisturbed for long periods.

Anthuriums properly grown from seed will often bloom in three or four years. When a plant blooms, you can see the powdery or granular pollen on the spadix; it can be gently transferred with a small brush, or the fingers, to the spadix of another flower when the latter is slightly sticky and "ripe." As it is not always easy to recognize this time, repeat the pollinating after a few days. Soon a slight swelling on the spadix will indicate success, and in four months the ripe seeds will stand out like kernels of corn and come free at the gentlest touch of your finger; do not try to pull them off. The seeds will ripen gradually, a few each day. While they are developing and taking energy from the plant, give it extra good care. Daily spraying or syringing of the leaves is most important, but keep it away from strong winds, and keep up the monthly feeding.
When ready to plant the seeds, prepare shallow pots or "bulb pans" by filling them $1 / 3$ full of gravel or pot fragments for drainage and a mixture of equal parts peat moss, leaf mold, sand, and mixed charcoal and chicken grits, plus a mixture of chopped sphagnum moss, powdered sheep manure, and bonemeal at the rate of $1 / 3$ cupful per gallon of the other. You can plant the seeds as fast as they ripen, but then never let them dry out. If you haven't a propagating box or cold frame, put a pane of glass over each pot. Depending on the room temperature, you may have to spray the soil three times a day, doing it gently with a clothes dampener. Tiny leaves will appear above the soil anywhere from five days to six weeks after seeds are sown. By the way, do not feed them at this stage or put any plant food in the soil mixture described above. If there are other plants nearby, watch out for slugs which may attack the seedlings and cut them off at ground level. Later, when the little plants are 3 or 4 inches tall, you can shift them to individual small ( $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ ) pots using the same soil mixture as described. From then on, you can begin feeding them carefully. And as they grow, you shift them to larger pots until, at flowering age, they are in $5^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ or larger containers.

THE END

Growing anthuriums from seed. Right, spadix 4 months after pollinating, with seeds like corn kernels (pencil points to one) ready for planting. Below, soil mixture ingredients (left); pot of soil, 2-month seedlings just showing;
2-year plant in pot, and water syringe

# ENSURE <br> <br> Long Lating Window Beenty 

 <br> <br> Long Lating Window Beenty}

## START WITH THE BEST START WITH KIRSCH



America's beautiful windows-by the uncounted millions-reflect Kirsch contributions in style and products.


KIRSCH Hardware is a complete line of several hundred fine, dependable products-all for window decorating use. Your Kirsch dealer can help you select the right rods, ceiling track, and accessories to give you the very effect you want-for any and every room. Drapery hardware is not "all alike", and you pay no more to enjoy the quality, extra durability and fine performance built in by Kirsch-the leader in the business. Ensure long-lasting satisfaction . . . Look for-and ask for-Kirsch, every time!

KIRSCH Window Ideas make it easy to have windows that reflect modern good taste . . . in your choice of fresh, colorful effects. Start with the windows-as so many decorators do-to create new charm throughout your home. Kirsch provides ideas as well as hardware for picture windows, corner and bay windows, French doors . . . even "problem"" windows. Kirsch helps you transform them all into satisfying new expressions of your taste and color preference.

FULL-COLOR 32 PAGE BOOK-"Treasure Chest" of Latest Window Decorating Ideas

## All the World Around

 WHERE BEAUTY COUNTS Kirsch is the Choice Among architects, designers and decorators there is ONE international standard of drapery hardware -Kirsch. For outstanding public and private buildings such as the fabulous Fontainebleau-Kirsch is preferred. Professionals recognize that in beauty, wide range of types, easy installation, dependable performance and sheer quality-there is nothing finer!

The Fontainebleau-miami beach

New Kirsch "Window Inspirations" contains more than 40 full-color room pictures . . . 64 window treatments . hints on fabrics and fixtures. Fascinating section on color! Only 50d. At your Kirsch dealer, or write Kirsch Co., 418 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.




## NEW 1956 G-E FILTER-FLO WASHER GIVES YOU CLEANER BRIGHTER CLOTHES-NO LINT FUZZ

E.'s new Filter Flo Washing System cleans d re-cleans wash water . . . removes lint, d and soap scum automatically.
As you wash, this G-E Washer circulates $d$ filters the water at the rate of six gallons ninute. Sand settles out the bottom. Soap Im floats away. Lint is trapped in the revable filter which lets only cleansed sudsy ter flow back into the washbasket.
With $50 \%$ more clothes capacity than many tomatics, it's today's best buy. About $\$ 3.50^{*}$ ekly. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, uisville 1, Kentucky.


After 11 washings in an ordinary washer, the dungarees (left) were dulled by lint fuzz. After 11 washings the G-E way, an identical pair showed no lint visible.


5 Mix-or-Match colors, too! See G-E Automatic Washers and Dryers in canary yellow (shown), turquoise green, petal pink, cadet blue, woodtone brown. Also white.

Progress is Our Most Important Product

## GENERAL (6) ELECTRIC



For families with things to do... the all-new KitchenAid dishwasher!

It's a busy, busy life with home, children, club and social activities. No wonder so many homemakers look to Kitchen Aid for thankful relief from time-consuming daily dishwashing. Bring automation right into your kitchen with this beautiful perform-ance-proved appliance-recognized as the finest made. Here is real pride in ownership.
It comes in gleaming White, Stainless Steel or Antique Copper. Or your dealer or kitchen specialist can arrange for any color you desire. Has the exclusive Hobart revolving wash principle that power washes to perfection, completely eliminates pre-rinsing. Has exclusive stainless steel, dual no-clog strainer system. And there's a completely separate motor and hot-air blower that electrically dries everything with a sparkle. Portable or built-in (lowest cost installed), most efficiently engineered, fully automatic dishwasher on the market.

For complete information write Dept. KA, KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, The Hobart Manufacturina Co., Trov. Ohio. Canada: 175 George St., Toronto 2.

## Insulating Your Attic?

(Begins on page 108)
fasten the insulation in place, with staples not more than $6^{\prime \prime}$ apart. Fitting should be done with care, so vapor barrier covers whole area as thoroughly as possible. Where two sections of insulation butt, force ends tightly together so that vapor barriers overlap slightly.

Under a pitched roof, always install collar beams-to create a ventilated area above the insulation (see figure 3). Venti-
 late this area with louvers, at both ends if possible, providing at least one square foot of free inlet and one square foot of free outlet area for every 300 square feet of attic floor area. It is a good idea to cover these vents with screening to keep out insects and rodents, but, if you do, you must double the area of the vent as the screen cuts the flow of air in half.
In most recently-built homes, there are openings under the
 eaves to provide ventilation. Cover these vents with screening, too, but do not block the vents when you install the insulation. Instead, install the insulation so that air can pass freely over the insulation from the eave vents up to the ventilated area over the collar beams. Usually, where the floor joists and the roof rafters meet, there is a horizontal construction member running along on top of the joists. This
 is called the plate. By fitting the roof insulation under this plate (see figure 4) and running it down to the top of the ceiling below, you will seal the attic tightly, but at the same time you won't block the ventilation from the eave vents.

Before you install any insulation, make sure that all electrical work and plumbing is finished. Then, when you come to an electric box, trim the vapor barrier carefully to make a snug fit (see figure 5). To fit around pipes in walls, split the insulation so that the blanket goes outside the pipe, but the vapor barrier goes inside it (see figure 6 ). Another approved method is to pass the whole blanket and vapor barrier behind the pipe.
Next, fit insulation in all the small cracks and narrow stud spaces. The easiest way is to cut off the vapor barrier, fill the areas with insulating material, and then cover the studs and the insulation completely with overlapping strips of vapor barrier (see figure 7). If rips or tears have been made in the vapor barrier, patch them with tape or cover them with an additional layer of vapor barrier. When you have done this, you will have a completely vaporsealed room and a trouble-free insulation job.

THE END



## See! It's new! It's Deltox fibre...blended with wonder yarns

You have to actually look at the beautiful craftsmanship and soft rich color of these new Delcraft rugs-actually sense their luxuriously springy tread -to realize what a fabulous value they are at these modest prices. Discover them today at your favorite floor covering department. In a wide choice of colors-wide range of standard room sizes-or in widths from $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime}$, cut to the length you require. Shown here, Heatha-Tweed pattern in Sea Green.

## DELTOX <br> Rug's




my kitchen sparkles...

# with micarta "star dust" 

Exciting, new Star Dust brings lasting sparkle to kitchens-for its lustrous beauty is locked beneath Micarta's tough transparent glaze. That's why this gleaming plastic stands up to years of assaults by water, grease, mild acids and alkalies without ever staining or fading ... why the mere flick of a damp cloth is all the cleaning it ever requires.
Micarta Star Dust surfacing comes in six smart colors. To see which is best for your kitchen, simply use the coupon.

## Westinghouse

United States Plywood Corporation P. O. Box 126

New York 46, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on Micarta Decorative surfacing.
micarta
dECORATIVE SURFACING

## distributed by

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION largest plywood organization in the world

Charles took apart the wobbly old washstand and reglued it. Finishing was my department, and I also stripped and refinished Grandmother's rocker and refurbished and decorated the little cricket stool


## We've Something to Crow About <br> \author{ (Begins on page 70) 

}When my husband glanced over my shoulder, he said: "H-m-m-m. Nice! But a carpenter would charge plenty to build it."

I wasn't really listening. "In these cupboards we could store all the things we have stuffed in boxes and in your overseas locker. And this nice, long counter would be perfect for buffet suppers. And on the bookshelves, I could display some of those things I have decorated, and -"
"Now, take it easy, honey," Charles laughed. But he was in it as much as I was. "I think I could build the cupboards. Nothing fancy, of course. But it would get rid of those boxes. Then someday we could hire a carpenter to finish off the job."

But nobody had told us what a fascinating job lay ahead of us. Charles and I rode the Sawdust Trail almost every evening, and, once started, we were determined to see the job through. I stained all the pine panels before they were nailed in place so that there would be no "raw" wood showing in case of shrinkage. Then we put them up, and I finished them with a coat of shellac, and, finally, with satin varnish. We decided to panel the ceiling, but didn't like the idea of "seams" where board ends met: so Charles bolted $2 \times 4$ 's across the panels to simulate beams.

The mellow-toned wood called for wrought-iron hardware with plenty of "character," but after pricing the kind that we wanted, we made arrows of wallboard and painted them dull black; mounted over plain T-hinges, they look like the wrought iron we wanted. Since the stairs descended into the furnace-laundry room, we formed a paneled hall, with one door leading to the laundry and another to the incinerator. In the space between the doors, Charles built a shadowbox framed by scalloped pine.

The finishing and decorating of the room furnished lots of CONTINUED ON PAGE 116

## The room's the same-but pittsucuqge glas

 makes the difference!

Hard to believe, isn't it? What a thrilling difference just some extra glass makes in this room.

Instead of a self-conscious, small window . . . a glorious wall of glass that really gives the view its due. Instead of static, dull wall surfaces closing in the room . sparkling expanses of Pittsburgh Glass that take in the whole outdoors!

You can work an exciting change in your home by this identical simple magic . . . the magic of Twindow ${ }^{\text {® }}$, Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation. Twindow is made up of two sheets of polished plate glass with an insulating air space sealed between them. Twindow guards against condensation and cold air downdrafts. It makes your heating bills behave. In simplest terms, it means comfort with a view! And it's for you!

Look for this label.
It means quality Plate Glass.

> MADE PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

MADE FROM


WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about your picture window needs ... the cost is less than you think. And for other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKIETI A handy, 28 -page, full-color glass guide that has scores of ideas on how glass adds glamour to every room in your home. Send for your free copy now.

## Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company <br> Room 5355, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

## Name.

Street.
City..
If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller \& Co., Room 732, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

## An exciting new upholstery pattern by famed designer Cussel Cright



As if by magic, the new "Fabrilite" Castleton pattern changes as the light var
Aes. Available in a range of 15 Russel Wright pastel and deep-tone colors.

## Now Du Pont Fabrilite ${ }^{\text {® }}$ vinyl upholstery breathes to give new, cushiony comfort. <br> Imagine a plastic upholstery with the soft,



Thousands of invisible pores that you can blow smoke right through-visual proo that this new "Fabrilite" actually breathes!


Wipes clean in seconds because every Wipead of this "Fabrilite" is protected from soil thread of wear by a complete vinyl coating
airy comfort of a woven fabric plus all the stay-clean, easy-to-clean advantages of a complete vinyl coating. Du Pont has developed just that with "Fabrilite"*-supported vinyl plastic upholstery in the stunning new Castleton pattern. With thousands of invisible pores that actually breathe, Castleton retains all the durability and washability that have built the "Fabrilite" reputation. "Fabrilite" couldn't be smarter-looking. You have a wide choice of patterns in deep tones and pastels. Easy-to-clean "Fabrilite" makes even the lightest colors practical on furniture that gets the heaviest use. Better stores everywhere have quality furniture in "Fabrilite." Better upholstery shops everywhere have "Fabrilite" for re-upholstering. Also by the yard for you to re-cover diningroom chairs, table tops, etc. Look today. *"Fabrilite" is also used for fine luggage, women's shoes and folding doors.
scope for our do-it-yourself instincts. For instance, I painted shutters to match the bookcase linings, and then decorated them with a pretty motif-but how to hang and decorate things, and the answer! I've always loved to paint not only to Charles and our room gave plenty of opporturdition to the rooster, Dad myself, but to my Dad, too. In addion " we hung on the wall, made and decorated an and little objects in the room are of and lots of other delightful rom, too, for horseshoes from his making. It's our "souvenir from the Great Smokies-and a Williamsburg, a hearth broom from the New England fire tools Paul Revere lantern and hand-wrought remind us of trips we've enjoyed.

That long counter, protected by four coats of spar varnish, has made entertaining so easy down here that we have many parties in our gay new room. Friends and neighbors come in to see it, and have asked me to teach a class in painting so that they could duplicate some of the articles I have decorated. In our Y.W.C.A. Ladies Day Out each Tuesday, I help other women to find enjoyment in do-it-yourself decorating projects, because I've found ours so rewarding. So has Chare 70 is Mrs. Hodous. (note: As you've guessed, close-n are Chippendale trays-miniaPin and earring set she's wearing are in her dining room.-ED.) ture versions of a large one that hangs in END


The shadowbox in the hallway at the foot of the stairs was Charles inspiration. He made it of short lengths of pioe little things I inspiration. He made in excellent spot to keep little thanged about
major projects. It makes an ex
love to "gay-up" with patterns, and display can be chang

ve it or not, is our sugar and creamer-for a crowd. O course, this "set" started life quite independently, as a chind decorated sand pail and an oil can, now looks attractive



WALL SATIN COLORS SHOWN ARE WINDSOR GLUE AND COLONY YELLOW. WHITE TRIM IS MOORE'S SATIN IMPERVO ENAMEL.

## WE'RE BOTH TAKING IT EASY

And easy it is with Benjamin Moore's WALL SATIN! You'll be amazed how quickly you can bring fresh appealing color to your walls and ceilings with this easy-to-use rubberized paint. WALL SATIN is a painting pleasure in other ways, too.
Dry in an hour. Paint in the morning-entertain in the afternoon. Moore's WALL SATIN dries quickly with no painty odor.
No after-painting-messiness. Just wipe up spatterings with damp cloth and wash brush or roller in soapy water. No turpentine needed for clean-up with rubberized WALL SATIN.

Easy-to-keep-clean surface. Wash WALL SATIN's sturdy latex finish with soap and water as often as you like. Your walls and ceilings will always be sparkling clean and bright.
Dozens of lovely colors. Your Benjamin Moore Dealer will show you the exciting wide range of WALL SATIN decorator colors from which you can select your own personal favorites.
There is a Moore paint product to fit your every need. See your Benjamin Moore Dealer today.


## BUY




## Spring Pounquet

(Begins on page 76)

Special closet for water heater is handy in laundry area. It is placed where Dad can reach controls and connections when necessary. Heater placed near kitchen, lavatory, and in laundry near plumbing connections, and near where most of hot water is used, saves fuel expense. Also, you have hot water more quickly

A special place for special things. Hanging shelf suspends from bottom of wall cabinet and sturdily holds "Penny Candy" canisters specially labeled for nuts, sugar, coffee, tea, and even candy. Shelf is a cabinet accessory

Even Dad can do the dishes after a big dinner party when the automatic dishwasher takes over. Designed to load the dishes in a special way, dishwasher will wash, double rinse, and dry china, silver, glassware, pots and pans. Makes easy cleanup for any meal


Pamper your moods-change utensil storage to best suit your needs. Convertibility in shelf placement of base and undersink cabinets provides more usable storage space for kitchen utensils. Removable shelf and drawer guides make it possible to add, remove, or change the location of sliding shelves and drawers. Convert in a matter of minutes with ordinary household tools

FOR MORE PICTURES, SEE PAGE 76


## Curtains of

## HATHAWAY NYLON OT DACRON

Beautiful, the way they filter sun or reflect lamplight. Viewed from indoors or out, curtains of Hathaway Nylon or Hathaway DACRON* add airy elegance to your home.
HATHAWAY NYLON with a new, exclusive sparkling finish, sheds dust, is guaranteed against sun deterioration. Here is the easiest-washing nylon ever, in your choice of 3 famous quality weaves: Masterweave, Crystalweave, Customweave.
HATMAWAY DACRON*-so easy to care for. It washes in a jiffy; just drip-dry and hang; or press lightly for quick perfection. In Deluxe or Regular Weave.

Look for the name HATHAWAY on every curtain you buy

Products of


## FREE! ALL ABOUT CURTAINS

## Berkshire Hathaway Inc. <br> Dept. A-105, New Bedford, Mass.

Send for this free booklet of decorating ideas. Shows how to use standard curtains to achieve beautiful effects.

## NAME

ADDRESS
CITY STATE

$\$ 50$ cabinet book case Pine bookcases, in Autumn Brown $\$ 40$ OPEN BOOK CASE or Smoky Grey, butt snugly together in distinctive low storage treatment for any Early American room. Each is $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $14^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $34^{\prime \prime}$ high. By Habitant Shops.
they can be adjusted as easily as turning a key in a lock.

You'll be pleasantly surprised to learn how little these permanent advantages cost.


You wash or paint both sides of these wood windows from indoors. If weather changes make them loose, or tight,

## wOOD MINDOWS

8100Evolutionizedcedarchest with slide-out trays, front opening doors.
 Handsome outer case, marquetry door panels are walnut. $40^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $311 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. 865 each Lamp tables, like chest, have shaped stretchers, tulip-shaped brass ferrules of Danish derivation. As shown, tables make 80 "-long wall treatment. With leaves down, each is $241 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $22^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $251 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Lane Co.'s new group.

## Good Buys




$$
\text { can room. Each is } 36^{\prime \prime} \text { wide, } 14^{\prime \prime} \text { deep, } 34^{\prime \prime} \text { high. By Habitant Shops. }
$$

## Finest PowerToolsMode



Packed with power, this No. 1814 is the finest $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ drill in its class $\$ 25^{70}$

with Jacobs Geared Key Chuck

When you want to drill holes in metal (to $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia.) or tough wood (to $1^{\prime \prime}$ dia.) . . when you have a sanding or polishing job . . you want power. And this Millers Falls No. 1814 drill has power to spare power to save you elbow grease on dozens of hard-work projects.

But don't take our word for it. Stop at your hardware dealer's . . . take the rugged, handy pistol grip of the No. 1814 in your hand. Feel its light, compact easy balance. Pull the trigger and feel the surge of power it provides . . . you'll know the No. 1814 is for you!

Built with all the craftsmanship and quality that have made Millers Falls fine power tools famous the world over - the favorite of experts everywhere.


SAW FASTER, MORE EASILY AND ACCURATELY with this powerful but economically priced beauty. Big enough
for finished $2 \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ s - with $6^{\prime \prime}$ blade quickly adiustable for cuts at any angle
from $90^{\circ}$ to $45^{\circ}$. Light, safe, perfectly balanced. No. 600 Electric Sew, $\$ 48.70$


SIX SAWS IN ONEI It's a power lig saw, hack sow, coping saw, ripsow, crosscut and keyhole saw. Unique design and
special blades give far greater cutting special blades give far greater cutting
speed than any similar saw - in metal, wood, plastic. Cuts practically any shape. Special for Christmas, $\$ 39.95$

## For power and performance - ask for Millers Falls Dyno-Mite PowerTools <br> MILIER5 FALL5 TOOLS <br> free at your hardware dealer's Ask for these folders on the whole power-packed line of Millers Falls Dyno-Mite electric tools induding the remarkable new Dyno-Mite Power Workshop, or write direct - <br> MILLERS FALLS COMPANY Greenfield, Mass. <br> 

## Good Buys

(Begins on page 120)


8159 Contemporary version of Colonial chest-on-chest is of pecan-a remarkably hard and beautifully grained wood-in a warm brown finish. From a new group of living, dining, and bedroom pieces, all scaled for small, lower-ceilinged homes. $46^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $20^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $44^{\prime \prime}$ high. Unique Furniture.
\$30 Sable-toned walnut frames white leather top of handsome lap table. Front legs, recessed to permit table to slide over chair arms, are painted white. Top is capacious enough for desk work, games, or dining. $321 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $23^{\prime \prime}$ high. From the extensive Profile Group by Drexel.

\$22, SIDE CHAIR Authentically reproduced, these versions of the \$30, ARM CHAIR Windsor chair are known either as Bamboo or Turned-Rail, a design originating in the post-Revolutionary period. A skillful blend of elegance and simplicity makes them desirable and appropriate for homes of today. Nichols \& Stone. the end

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING THROUGH CHEMISTRY
$\qquad$
*REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR DU PONT'S POLYESTER FIBER

Indoors and out, there's window magic in fairy-light curtains of DACRON

There's sheer magic in this play corner! It's cozy inside, inviting from the outside . . . thanks to sunny, new curtains of "Dacron". And they're child's play to care for-easy to wash, quick to dry, he-man strong year after year. For a bewitching touch at all your windows, choose curtains of Du Pont "Dacron"* polyester fiberthe best balance of beauty, easy care, long wear. Your favorite store has them in many styles, in new pastels and whites. For free curtain decorating booklet, write: E. I. du Port de Nemours \& Co. (Inc.), Room 2522-D, Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del.


SAVES MONEY on heating and air conditioning


SAVES WORK - you don't need storm sash


Visit a National Home, open for inspection September 10th through 30th. National Homes are available with Thermopane windows.

PERMANENTLY INSULATED WINDOWS are a delight to own . . . thousands of home owners will vouch for that. Thermopane insulating glass puts a sealed-in blanket of air between you and the outdoors. With Thermopane in every window, your home is more comfortable the year 'round. Quieter, too.

Two kinds of Thermopane are available: (1) made of sheet glass for economy and (2) made of plate glass for clarity so essential in picture windows. For further information call your L.O•F Glass Distributor or Dealer. He's listed under "Glass" in your phone book. For our booklet, write to Dept. 4105.

LIBBEY-OWENS•FORD GLASS COMPANY, 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

## ITS YOUR MOVE



INFORMATION: ALLIED VAN LINES

1s we always have been, we're a nation on the move-moving out to the suburbs for elbow room, or into the city for convenience, or on to another part of the country for better business opportunities. And, of course, since literally millions of families are moving each year, moving techniques have kept pace with modern improvements in every other field. So moving day is no longer a date to be dreaded. In fact, if yours is one of the families on the move. you can turn the whole problem over to a good mover who will pack everything down to the last ash tray, move it all, and set it all up in your new home, according to a prearranged blueprint. All you have to move is yourself and your fam-ily-you enter your new front door to find the draperies hung, the beds assembled, the furniture in place-and the right clothes in the right closets! The cost of such luxury service is less than you might expect-but you can, naturally, do the whole thing more cheaply by seeing to some of the details yourself. First of all, make sure that CONTINUED ON PAGE 126


Wrinkle-free move: Clothes go from closet into dustproof movers' wardrobe into new closet-and no pressing required! There are specialized cartons for other items, too-mattresses, for example


## Soft, beautiful carpet makes you so proud of your home

We really can't blame you two for being so proud. Every young couple we know feels that way about their house when it's carpeted.
Because there is nothing that does as much to make a house beautiful, does as much to make it a home, as carpet.
For carpet is not only handsome in itself - soft and warm and welcoming - it sets a rich and flattering frame around your furniture.

And carpet has a day-to-day practicality that makes it wonderfully easy to live with. Carpet is quiet because it swallows the noises that make a house "restless". And it provides safe, sure footing for playing children - or you, when you're rushing to the phone or the door.
Carpet adds so much and costs so little - in time, in work and in money. A quick vacuuming keeps it lovely . . . no tedious scrubbing, rinsing, waxing, or polishing. And, when you move, your carpet goes
along with you - you haven't invested time and money in floors you leave behind.
Yes, all this - for so little. At today's prices you can probably afford to do two rooms for what you think one will cost.
Drop in at your store this week. See the display of lovely colors, modern patterns, exciting new weaves and textures. With small monthly payments you can have beautiful, long-wearing carpet on your floors right now. You'll be so glad you did.

## HOME MEANS MORE-WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR MORE QUIET, MORE COMFORT, MORE BEAUTY, MORE SAFETY, EASIER CARE



## Extra bathroom convenience with woods of the Western Pines*

Here's real charm in little space! Twin hand basins and ample dressing table enclosed by cabinets and drawers of woods of the Western Pines make use of every precious inch. Beautifully grained and smooth of texture, these handsome woods take any finish, are easy to maintain-economical, too.

Choose the woods of the Western Pines for any remodeling or building project-whether you do it yourself or have it done. See them at your local lumber dealer-he'll be glad to give you an estimate.

## 



## Bright new ideas in new FREE booklet

"Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine." 86 photographs, many in color, show you building, decorating and remodeling ideas featuring the cheerful Western Pines. Write to Western Pine Association, Dept. 411-F, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

## It's Your Move

(Begins on page 124)

you choose a reputable mover (consult your Better Business Bureau if you are in doubt). If your move is between states, you are protected by the Interstate Commerce Commission which sets rates for weight and distance-but you'll still want a mover who knows his business and has a reputation to protect by serving you well. If your move is a local one, using an irresponsible, fly-by-night mover who gives you a low "estimate," then triples his charges, can be expensive economy.

Your mover will call at your home to look the situation over and estimate the cost of your move. It will only be an estimate of the approximate cost, but it should be an experienced, "educated guess," and, in the hands of a reliable mover, there isn't much difference between the estimate and the final costs-unless you request additional services. If you are doing the packing, your mover will tell you how many cartons, barrels, wardrobe containers, and crates you will need to rent or to buy. If you want him to do part or all of the packing, he'll estimate those charges, too.


Trouble-free move: Experts can do all the packing, as well as the moving. You can save labor costs, however, by buying or renting cartons, etc., from your mover, and doing the packing yourself

## If You're doing your own packing

1. Get your appliances ready for moving. Defrost your refrigerator, wipe it dry, have it serviced for moving, have motor bolted down. Have your range disconnected. Have your television set, phonograph, dishwasher, clothes washer and dryer checked and movable parts properly secured. If you are moving a freezer loaded with food, discuss details with your mover-if the distance is long or if there is to be a lapse of time before delivery to your new home, the freezer may have to be emptied before moving.
2. Remove casters from furniture, and put each set in individual sacks tagged to identify the piece they belong to.
3. Remove all jewelry, cash, and important papers from draw-ers-such valuables should be kept in your immediate possession.
4. In packing china, be sure that large and heavy pieces are individually wrapped and put at the bottom of the barrel. Saucers and plates of like size may be wrapped in bundles of two or three, if you use plenty of paper strips or excelsior between each piece and secure the "set" of three with an outside covering of tissue or paper. Set the finished package on its side--not flat. And be sure to separate the "sets" with ample wads of paper.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 128


## Like 8 hours of sunshine

## in just 27 minutes!

Here for the first time is a dryer that dries clothes as fast as your washer can wash them. No waiting between loads.

This new Bendix Super-Fast Dryer dries a wonderful new way . . . with Full Width Air-Flo.
Twice as much air flows through the Super-Fast as flows through other dryers.
Look at the difference it makes in drying time:
27 minutes for a load of sheets instead of the average dryer's 60 .
32 minutes for a shag rug that ties up most dryers for over an hour.

And this is important . . . the Bendix Super-Fast dries at temperate temperatures, not Sahara heat. Couldn't scorch your frothiest nightie even if you left it in all night.

In ten fast minutes your Bendix Dealer can tell you the whole Super-Fast story. Even give you a complete demonstration.

CROSLEY \& BENDIX*
*These two great names are joined Now names are creative engineering that Crosley brings to America's aircraft and electronic devel. opment is yours in every Crosley \& Bendix home appliance. There could be no higher standard of quality.

# news 

## It's Your Move

(Begins on page 124)
5. Delicate stemware and small art objects should be individually wrapped and placed toward the top of the barrel. Never nest unwrapped glasses. Place glasses upright, not on their sides.
6. Clothing may be moved without fuss or muss in cardboard wardrobes supplied by your mover. Don't wrap fabrics in news-papers-the ink may stain them.
7. Books and phonograph records should go in extra-heavy cartons, wooden boxes, or crates. Pack records on end, side by each, to provide greatest resistance to weight pressure. Pack books back to back to keep pages from interlocking. Valuable books should be indivdually wrapped in heavy paper.
8. Drugs and cosmetic packages should be sealed with colorless nail polish, paraffin, or masking tape before being placed in a separate carton.
9. Mirrors should be protected with a coat of paper before being crated.
10. Drawers should not be packed with heavy items-this makes the furniture difficult to handle, and may cause damage.
11. Mattresses should not be rolled-this may damage springs and ticking. Your mover will supply special mattress cartons.
12. Don't pack inflammables such as matches, cleaning fluids, lighter fluids, etc.
13. Don't overpack any container, for this makes it difficult to handle, and may damage the contents.
14. Do pack two baskets to take along in the car with the family. One should contain a picnic to serve as the first meal in your new home-you'll be grateful not to have to hunt for pots, pans, and dishes-or to cook-when you have so much else to do. The second should be packed with soap, towels, and other bathroom necessities so that you can wash up without delay and begin Operation Getting Settled.
avoid disappointments
Be sure to settle delivery details with your mover in advance. If you are moving from one state to another, I.C.C. rules state that movers are not supposed to deliver or relinquish articles shipped until all charges have been paid in cash, money order, or certified check, unless other arrangements have been made in accordance with I.C.C. regulations. So if you haven't arranged for delivery and payment, don't be angry with your mover if he refuses to unload your belongings and carts them off to the warehouse. He is only obeying the law.

Insurance is another subject you should discuss with your mover in advance, for the words "bonded and insured" can mean much or little. In interstate moves, for instance, I.C.C. regulations usually limit movers' liability to 30 cents per pound per article. For example, if you own a small antique table worth $\$ 500$, but weighing only 25 pounds, you could recover only $\$ 7.50$ if it were destroyed or lost in transit! It isn't apt to be, but an investment in additional insurance to the full value of your household goods while on the move is money wisely spent.

Loss or damage is uncommon in the hands of reputable movers. But it does sometimes occur. If anything should go awry while your possessions are en route, have the driver make specific notation about it. on the inventory and delivery receipt. Then, as soon as you can, notify your mover in writing about the extent of your loss or damage. He will send you forms to fill out. Remember that he is as anxious as you are to settle your claim, so cooperate with him fully.

THE END

## WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old address directly to THE AMERICAN HOME five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage. Avoid this unnecessary expense by notifying us five weeks in advance THE AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.



## "Hold on, sir...a C-E Heatmaster is more than iust the best insulation!"

"Single feature shopping" is hardly the way to select the right water heater-even if the best insulation is used. You want more than just insulation-you want plenty of hot water, economically. You want trouble-free service-long life-and a manufacturer you can trust! You'll find everything you want in a C-E Heatmaster-designed, built and tested by the company which has achieved an outstanding reputation as a maker of fine products. Every part that goes into a C-E Heatmaster is a feature in itself... because with C-E it's the whole heater that counts. Quality is the only thing C-E sells! Ask your C-E dealer to show you first hand why a C-E Heatmaster is your very best buy!


In a C-E Heatmaster...
IT'S THE WHOLE HEATER THAT COUNTS

# SAVE 

 1/2
## 22 MONTHS OF THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL for ony ' 3.85

Never before has the Journal offered you such a subscription bargain. These same 22 exciting issues would cost you twice as much, or $\$ 7.70$, if you bought them at the newsstand. And at this money-saving price, each copy will be delivered right to your home!
Each month in the Ladies' Home Journal, you'll find outstanding and informative features on the things which interest you most children, food, fashion, beauty, health, diets, gardening, marriage . . . timely articles by experts in every field.
And that's not all. You'll read the best in fiction, too. Last year, 16 Journal novels later appear as books-and 8 became best-sellers. No wonder, when recent contributors include such world famous authors as Anya Seton, John P. Marquand, Francis Parkinson Keyes, Betty MacDonald, Daphne du Maurier, Alec Waugh and a host of others.
So, if you want almost two years of the best in informative and helpful articles-the best in fiction, take advantage of this special offer. You can have the next 22 issues of the Journal for only $\$ 3.85$. This offer is good for a limited time only, so hurry! Just fill in, clip and mail the handy coupon below.


## MATERIALS NEEDED:

ONE SET OF LINOLEUM BLOCK KNIVES ONE PIECE OF LINOLEUM MOUNTED ON A WOOD BLOCK
WATER-SOLUBLE BLOCK PRINTING INK RUBBER ROLLER PIECE OF GLASS PAPER AND IMAGINATION
3. To cut and clean out remaining areas of design, use a broad-pointed cutter. Work slowly, and away from you. Turn block as you carve. For best results curve lines evenly and smoothly.

6. Roll inked roller across printing surface of the block, being sure to get a smooth, even coat over the entire surface. If not, roll rubber roller over inked glass again and repeat procedure.

1. Make block-sized tracing pattern of your design, pressing heavily enough to make ridges in it. Place carbon paper face down on linoleum. Then, with pattern face down, trace ridges so that carbon paper transfers design to block.

2. Squeeze about an inch of water-soluble block printing ink onto a piece of clear glass. Use very little ink, as it spreads easily. If you use more than one color, then use clean glass for each.

3. Position inked block on paper with the greatest care. Be sure not to slide or shift the block once it comes in contact with the printing paper, or your design will appear smudged and uneven.

## CHRISTMAS CARDS?

AL BLAKE


Surprise your friends this Christmas, with cards you've made yourself. Here are our easy-
to-follow instructions
2. Shade in the sections you wish to cut away. Then, with a fine-point cutter, carefully gouge out the outline of your design. If the block is cold and hard to manage, soften by placing it in a warm oven for a few minutes. Repeat procedure as often as necessary.

5. To coat the roller correctly, roll the ink out onto the glass until there is a thin, even, tacky coat on both the roller and the glass. If the ink is too thick, just dilute it slightly with a little lukewarm water.

8. Place block and paper carefully on a thin stack of newspapers; cover with a book. To print, step on book heavily. Peel paper from block, examine print for high spots; carve them off till print is perfect.

## PRINT YOUR OWN




Useful and lovely, decorative and refreshing; authentically reproduced Imperial Milk Glass serves every purpose smartly, beautifully! Pleasingly priced, it's available in glossy Vintage or soft Doeskin . . . always open stock at 'near you' stores. I mperial


IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION • BELLAIRE, OHIO


## ...then add more



SEND 10c for our new illustrated book-
let, "HOW TO CHOOSE TABLES."
IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
Furniture's proudest coat of arms
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft, Imperial


GOODBYE window chores
No other windows, except pella casements, free you so completely from tiresome, semi-annual window chores Exclusive pella rolscreens eliminate putting up or taking down screens, painting or storing. pual-glazing-the inside storm window-stays in place year 'round. You can clean both sides of the glass from inside, thanks to patented opening hinge. Stock-size pella casements can be combined to form hundreds of window arrangements. Labor costs are lower, too, as units come completely assembled, ready to install. Before you build or remodel, investigate pella.


DUAL GLAZING-the year. 'round selt-storing
storm window also reduces storm window also reduces
street noises up to $40 \%$.
CLIP AND MAIL TODAY!
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept, G-34, Pella, lowa: GENTLEMEN: Please send FREE LITERATURE on PELLA : WOOD CASEMENTS with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING.
: $\overline{\text { NAME }}$
: ADDRESS
: CITY \& ZONE


MAKERS OF PELLA MUITI-PURPOSE WINDOWS - WOOD FOLDING DOORS - VENETIAN BLINDS

You needn't haunt antique shops, hunt up a blacksmith, or buy up old buildings to find wrought-iron tracery. Ready-mades in a variety of modern and traditional styles can add that lace-collar touch to a façade, or make an elderly porch into an outstanding entry. You'll also love them for their pretty ways inside your house


LOGAN CO.

## BIG thingis make a <br> BIG IMPROVEMENT

Items such as these used to be custom made. Now well-made versions are packaged and easy for you to install


THE BILCO CO.
Tired of that banged-up look at your basement hatchway, and of the banging-up you get when you use it? Then replace it with a tidy prefab that comes packaged and primed, ready to install and to paint. The unit we show is all-steel, weather-tight, and easy to operate, thanks to automatic hold-open catches and spring counterbalancing. It comes in three different sizes to fit existing stairs, and its opening is ample for bringing in bulky items-even a piano

## Only Hoppoint brings you pushhutiton washing for all falbrices!

## Cleanest washes ever . . .

less hot water than any
other leading automatic!

All models are ALL PORCELAIN
inside and out . . .
a Hotpoint exclusive!


## yet Hotpoint uses 33\%

$H^{\text {ere's the only all-fabrics washer that washes every- }}$ -with pushbutton ease!
Just press a button to select desired water temperatures for washing and for rinsing-choose the washing cycle you want-and relax!! Your Hotpoint fills automatically, with the exact amount of water needed for full or partial loads, then washes, rinses and spindries. You needn't even be around!
New agitator action assures you of more thorough, yet gentler washing. New rubber-finned Aquatator washes all fabrics cleaner, yet more safely.
Beautifully style-matched Hotpoint Automatic Washers and Dryers are available to suit any family budget. See them at your nearby Hotpoint dealer's* and prove it for yourself-soon!

* See the classified phone directory for your nearest Hotpoint dealer.

Ranges - Refrigerators - Automatic Washers - Clothes Dryers - Dishwashers Disposalls ${ }^{\circ}$ - Water Heaters - Food Freezers - Air Conditioners

Harriet Nelson-co-star of Hotpoint's Ozzie \& Harriet Show-every week on TV!


Pushbutton control-for hot or warm wash water-warm or cold rinse. Only Hotpoint lets you choose both automatically.



Exclusive 2-cycle Wond-R-Dial - lets you choose the right washing cycle for any fabric. Hotpoint washes them all safely.



## HOW TO MODERNIZE YOUR OLD-TIMEY PANTRY

## JONATHAN ALEY

Remodeling upstairs, downstairs, in Milady's pantry? Wallpaper and new floor covering help-but what about those old-fashioned cabinets? Here, new plywood doors and smart hardware up-dated some glass-door pantry cabinets whose interiors were perfectly good, but you could give the same beneficial "facial" treatment to any cabinet, built-in or otherwise.

Do you have glass-door bookcases you'd rather use for out-of-sight storage? Can you pick up secondhand kitchen cabinets and modernize them for service in a hallway or bath? Do you own old-fashioned chests you'd like much better if they had a new-fashioned look? The plywood and hardware treatment does wonders, and it requires only an evening of your time to modernize one cabinet-including one coat of finish.

Plywood, which resists warping, makes an ideal material for such doors. We used the lumber-core variety, but you could use the less costly multi-ply type and hide the exposed edges. As for hardware, most good neighborhood stores now stock really interesting types ranging in style from traditional to modern.

1. Your first step in this modernization project is to remove the old cabinet doors. The chances are that the old screws will be hard to loosen but a brace used with a screw. driver bit will usually remove the ornery ones. If not, try heating the screw heads with the tip of a hot soldering iron to loosen them. The old doors probably don't fit too well, but if they do, save them to use as cutting patterns when you lay out the new doors.


See "Where Credit Is Due," page 161

# Paint today... party tonight! 

with fast and easy SUPER ${ }^{\circ}$ KEM-TONE


"Our living room was fine except . . . we were tired of the wall colors The fastest and easiest way to have rich new colors was to paint it with Super Kem-Tone, the latex paint that goes on over any type of wall surface and is guaranteed washable."

"So I stopped at a store that sells Super Kem-Tone. They showed me their Cascade of Color where I could see all the wonderful tints and shades at a glance. It was easy to choose the right color combination for us. A surprisingly small quantity of paint was required."

"Super Kem-Tone was so simple to apply. We finished the room in no time. And there were no lap marks . . . even touched-up spots didn't show. That's because Super Kem-Tone is the $100 \%$ latex paint . . . it's mistakeproof . . . wonderful for 'do-it-yourselfers'."

"Cleanup was a matter of minutes. We washed the Roller-Koater ${ }^{\text {® }}$ under running water at the kitchen sink. In 30 minutes the Super Kem-Tone walls were dry, with no painty odor . . . so we were all settled and ready for guests at eight."


A "Do-It-Yourself" Celotex Ceiling... just s2500! ${ }^{*}$


Ceiling, Celotex Perforated White Tile Board
Walls, Celotex Willow Green Finish Plank
Wall Above Cabinet, Celotex Perforated Hard Board Cabinet Doors-Snack Bar, Celotex Leather-Grain Hard Board

## Less noise...more beauty... in this quiet basement play room

It's all yours: A beautiful, modern recreation room for parties, games, TV-evenings . . where reduced noise adds to your comfort. And you yourself can install this charming Celotex Perforated Tile Board Ceiling . . . that decorates, insulates, and hushes noise - at one low cost. Its attractive factory-applied linen white finish blends with any wall and furnishing color scheme ...as the scientifically-designed perforated surface arrests unwanted sound, makes every play room activity more enjoyable, restful.

Complete this picture of beauty with
*Approximate cost of Celotex Perforated Tile Board for ceiling of average $10^{\prime} \times 14^{\prime}$ room
Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes - the only finishes made of tough, interlocking Louisiana cane fibers, protected by the exclusive Ferox ${ }^{3}$ Process against dry rot and termite attack. They help keep summer heat out . . . winter heat in; come in rich, attractive textures, smart colors. Make a useful new room from wasted space by nailing or stapling Celotex Interior Finishes to wood furring or framing. Modernize old rooms by applying directly over existing walls and ceilings. But insist on genuine Celotex Insulating Finishes. See your Dealer today!


Do It Yourself . . . with economical Celotex Hard Boards! Ideal for covering old walls, to add sparkle and charm to kitchen, bathroom, and laundry! Tough, smooth . . . easy to cut, saw, and apply. Simple to paint, resist moisture and scuffing, easy to clean. Versatile Celotex Hard Boards are excellent, too, for building wardrobes, cabinets, shelves, valances, wainscoting, closet lining and a hundred other uses!

For Ideas, Information, and Help with Remodeling, See Your Celotex Dealer! It's easy-thrifty-to modernize with genuine

## CELOTEX



Look for the sealed packages that bear the name of genuine Celotex Products. The brand name Celotex is your assurance of best results, lasting beauty and dependability. Accept no substitute!

## The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AH-105

120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois
Send me the free 16-page booklet illustrating application of Celotex Interior Finishes.

## Name.

Street

## Modernize Your Pantry

(Begins on page 134)

2. Use a chisel or paint scraper to clean old paint off the door frames. Pay particular attention to the corners which probably are so full of paint that they aren't even square. Plug screw holes and fill hinge mortices with strips of wood.

3. If old doors didn't fit well, you'll have to measure the frame openings for the new doors. Check the openings' squareness by comparing the diagonal measurements. If they are equal, opening is square.

4. Cut the new doors to size for square openings, or $1 / 2$ inch oversize where openings are cockeyed. Set the oversized door in place, pushed against both the top and side of the opening, and scribe the back of door to get a perfect fit. continued on page 138

## Why

## put up with these

 Door Problems?

DOORS THAT STEAL CORNERS..


DOORS THAT BLOCK CLOSETS..


OR PINCH TINY FINGERS..


OR BUMP FURNITURE...


OR BANG TOGETHER


OR BUMP YOU

## See how MODERNFOLD'S new space-saving door

## makes rooms lovelier and more livable



Notice how MODERNFOLDS not only give back the space that door-swing steals, but become part of your décor-creating an atmosphere of spacious charm.
"Custom" line
"Spacemaster" line
modernfold
DOOR S
from
For ages home-makers have known the disadvantages of door-swing, yet nothing was done about it. But with space at a premium these days, the problem had to be solvedand Modernfold did it. Wonders happen with this new folding door! "Dead" corners come to life. You have more space for furniture, for comfort. And at a touch, sturdy Modernfolds will snuggle back inside the doorways, leaving passageways clear.

Every Modernfold door is quality-built for lifetime service. Interior steel framework assures balanced action and graceful folds, without a floor track. The covering is a marvelous new fabric-textured vinyl that won't fade, crack, warp or peel. Washes easily... keeps your home looking trim and attractive.

Modernfold is available in two lines: The "Spacemaster" Line in standard sizes. You can install one yourself in minutes. It can be painted or slip-covered. The "Custom" Line, available in any size and dozens of beautiful decorator colors. Modernfold is sold through leading lumber dealers, department stores and decorating shops. Or, look in classified directory under "Doors".


Send today
for big " 51 ideas" booklet
in full color- $25 ¢$. Use coupon.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. K3, New Castle, Indiana.
( ) Enclosed find 25 c. Please send me your book " 51 ideas for improving your home with Modernfold doors."
( ) Please send further information about Modernfold doors for my home.
( ) Send details on Modernfold doors for non-residential installation. (Specify)
name
$\qquad$

5. Use a fine-toothed hand saw if you have to cut a large amount off the door to make it fit. If only a small amount of wood must be removed, draw cutting lines on both sides of the door, plane the edge down to the cutting lines at an angle, and leave the center of the edge as a higher ridge. Then plane down the center ridge, leaving just the slightest taper at the edges. This process will minimize chances of chipping the edge of the surface veneer. The easiest way to hang the doors is to cut the hinge mortices in the edges of the door so that they are deep enough to contain both leaves of the closed hinge. Then it won't be necessary to cut exactly matching mortices in the frames. Next, mount the doors on the frames.

6. Finish your new doors with a coat of paint, clear sealer, or, as we did, with thinned paint rubbed off immediately after application. This allows the grain to show, needs only to be followed by a coat of clear sealer. Finish both sides and all edges to reduce warping. Add modern pulls outside and catches inside, and the job's done. THE END
orations available
Santa Barbara Dawn with matching diamonds \#C-0141 Santa Ana Mocha with Turquoise \#C-0149;
Santa Fe Charcoal with Pink \#C-0144. Among 25 choices in California Originals by Pabco.

Designed to be a floor's best friend-decorator diamonds in Pabco Linoleum!
Their hand-set look gives your room an air of elegance.
Their precious jewel colors are fashion's newest and loveliest.
inlaid
linoleum


## by Pabco

For comfort underfoot and daily sparkle with little upkeep-they're a girl's best friend for years! Like all California Originals in Pabco Linoleum, ready to warm the cockles of your hearth.

[^2]PABCO PRODUCTS INC. SANFRANCISCO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS © 1955


How to derive constant pleasure from small family portraits: Backed by red velvet, these are hung to make a dramatic feature of an idle wall. When skilfully done, patterned paper plays along


1945, a date engraved upon a silver plaque set into the newel post. Like most substantial farmhouses of its era, it had weathered the years with grace. One important structural change was made, however, when interior walls came down to turn a hallway, a parlor, and a living room into one wonderful room. Dorothy Hammerstein, a perfectionist who can always envision something new, reports that she is always redecorating or redoing a spot in her own home. Last year, as a 25 th wedding anniversary gift to her husband, she had a balcony built outside of his study. In his creative pacings up and down, he could step out and court his muse-so she hoped. Mr. Hammerstein reports that the balcony is less than successful in this respect-he becomes so interested in the view, and in the "goings-on" on the farm, that he forgets about work. But it's wonderfully relaxing!

There's nothing "farmhouse" about the interiors, for the Hammersteins saw no reason to go "rustic" simply because they were surrounded by landscape. The large, high-ceilinged rooms with their lovely fireplaces seemed not only to welcome, but to demand, the formal treatment which is so much Mrs. Hammerstein's forte. "And besides," Mrs. Hammerstein adds, "we had so much of the furniture to start with!"

There's dignity-but plenty of sparkle, so that when you enter these rooms from out-of-doors, they seem as happily alive as a garden. Large, comfortable chairs and sofas, and settings rich with color reflect the friendliness of their hospitable occupants. Intimate personal treasures are seen in every room. The family photographs on Mr. Hammerstein's sit-down desk; the wall hung with citations and awards he has won-and the Hammerstein wedding certificate is here, too. There's the Doris Lee painting of a scene from "Oklahoma!" over the fireplace in the study, and the master bedroom displays a modern painting by Orry Kelly who designed costumes for the film version of that musical. In a place of honor in the living room, there's the portrait of Mr . Hammerstein's mother at the age of 19, while a likeness of the master of the house is found in the dining room. And in every room-shelves filled with favorite books.

Most of the furniture is 18th century mahogany, English and American, many of them antiques of museum quality, for Dorothy Hammerstein would much rather treat herself to a lovely something for her home than to the latest Paris dress. Of course, she has a collector's instincts-and an eye for spotting fine china, beloved Bristol blue glass, or an unusual piece of furniture wherever her travels take her, here or abroad. THE END

## Are You Shelf-Conscious?

## -uen Roüledge

 patterns to choose from .... and a choice between regular Royledge Shelf Lining Paper and Edging all-in-one or the plastic-coated Xtra-width that goes all the way back on your deepest shelves-wipes clean with the flick of a damp cloth Something new, too!...a narrow-width Royledge with edging so perfect for those modern "close together" shelves.

Select Royledge Shelf Lining Paper and Edging today at your favorite Variety, Supermarket or Department Store. Total cost-only pennies. Royal Lace Paper Works, Inc., Brooklyn 1, N Y. (A subsidiary of Eastern Corp.)


SELECT FROM DOZENS OF SMART PATTERNS
DESIGNED FOR Royal LIVING EVERY DAY!

# Original American classics in carpeting! 



## A solid new note for today's living-

DIXIELAND!Dixieland has a fascinating casual texture with "built-in" interest you'll never tire of.
Two levels of $100 \%$ rugged 3-ply wool yarn defy soiling and wear ... in seven color effects.

Shown, Rampart Street Green. Also in St. Louis Grey, New Orleans Nutrea, Basin Street Beige.

In "tweed" effects: Flapper (golden and grey), Charleston (beige, brown and green), Ragtime (beige and natural).

See Dixieland first before you buy any new carpeting!

295 Fifth Avenue, New York City


## Accent on Sonics

(Begins on page 50)
prevalent in LP's-curtailed dynamics, seepage of sound from adjacent grooves, and distortion-and their success, which necessarily involves a curtailment of duration, is stunning. Timbre, from tympani to trumpet, has never been clearer or purer in reproduction, and the full orchestra does not hide its complexity of details even when loudest.
The Daphnis and Chloë, recorded for the first time in its entirety as a ballet, is the most vivid success Mr. Dorati has had in recording. No glittering facet of its immensely clever score seems to have escaped him or the engineers behind him, while both orchestra and chorus have been drilled to a sensitivity in subtle shading amazing in reproduction.
The four records are sonic missionaries that ought to be heeded. They command a premium in price, but besides their aural compensation they offer in return an attractive elegance of physical presentation hard to resist-the Mercury with its album decorated with Maillol woodcuts, and the Westminsters in double plastic envelopes, the outer sealed by a wondrous slide-fastener without serrations.

## STANDARD REPERTORY

The talented Rumanian conductor Jonel Perlea, here conducting a Viennese orchestra, continues to disappoint in a languid unfolding of Beethoven's Seventh Symphony on Vox 9120 , which also contains the First Symphony in a lively performance by the Bamberg Symphony Orchestra under a conductor unidentified. Another version of the Seventh, to these ears a marvel of disciplined excitement and the best interpretation ever committed to discs, that by Leopold Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra made about 1930, now finds its way to Camden 212, where it is attributed to the "Warwick Symphony Orchestra." The playing is there in its original glory, but the sound of the old 78 rpm records was not amenable to salvage, and the LP is fierce in distortions. Schubert's little Symphony No. 5 receives a sparkling projection from the NBC Orchestra conducted by Arturo Toscanini on RCA Victor LM-1869 in a severely inelastic recording. The overside, Mendelssohn's Octet played by the orchestra's string section, is galvanic beyond compare in a communication of uninterrupted exuberance.

1wo noble records accomplish the very rare feat of overcoming crowded and distinguished competition in both elements of a pair of familiar works. The combination of Hermann Scherchen and the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London with fullbodied and beautifully detailed sound gives us at last an edition of Beethoven's Second Symphony entirely first-class, and the reverse of this Westminster 5362 bears the Eighth Symphony in a plump but dazzling registration of a performance of kearty fun punctuated by grace and charm. No other disc offers a pair of Beethoven symphonies in such consummate presentation, although London LL-1199 is close to an equivalent success in Haydn, with Symphonies No. 88 and ror, the "Clock." No. 88, a bubbling fancy of fragrance always fresh, ought to be everyone's introduction to the classical symphony, and this is the record to choose, on its union of warm gaiety with solid, accurate, and unstrained reproduction. Three other performances, those of Furtwängler, Scherchen, and Busch, are very meritorious but less juicy in sonics. The "Clock" is a triumph of delicate discrimination in phrase and accent, in achievement to suggest that the conductor, Karl Münchinger, is a Haydnist of salient mettle. The orchestra is the Vienna Philharmonic.

A Piano Concerto by the Caucasian composer Taktakishvili has some interest but the recorded sound is bad. Mendelssohn's G Minor Concerto, played on the same record (Colosseum 191) by Russian virtuoso Emil Gilels, reminds us not to take the quality of recordings for granted. Shallow and distorted beyond belief, until a hearing confirms its misery.

THE END

## Take an exciting step forward with Kent-Coffey



LET your eye wander over this lovely bedroom group by Kent-Coffey. Look at its lines: straightforward, dramatically simple. Here you see modern furniture as it should be, fresh and free and exciting. You see fine details, like the lovely washed copper finish on the drawer pulls. In the slender, up-sweeping posts, you catch a faint suggestion of the Far East, and of the simple Far Eastern pieces that inspired this group. The finishes-Manchu Walnut and Sea Mist Mahogany at right, Manchu Walnut below, and Black Enamel and Sea Mist Mahogany at bottom - are lovely and exciting.


Your dealer can show you other Kent-Coffey groups: beautiful Colonial and French Provincial bedrooms, Traditional mahogany groupings, and striking Modern bedrooms, all made and finished with Kent-Coffey's famous care and craftsmanship. Send 25 c for the booklet, "Let's Plan Your Bedroom," to Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.,
Dept. A-5, Lenoir, North Carolina.


Some very beautiful furniture is so easily harmed that you fret and worry lest a guest put down a wet glass or one of the children might scratch it.
Folks who like to relax and enjoy beautiful furniture without worry or embarrassment simply see to it that the furniture they buy has a Formica ${ }^{*}$ surface. Formica has all of the character of a fine hand rubbed wood grain, but is ever so much more rugged and durable.
More than 100 fine furniture manufacturers offer Formica topped pieces for living room, dining room, bedroom and recreation room.

As a guide in your shopping for furniture you live "with" instead of "for," The Formica Company has compiled a kit containing literature of 27 of these furniture manufacturers. There are pictures of several hundred pieces of fine furniture in both modern and traditional designs and it tells you how to buy them in your town.
Send 25 c with the coupon to cover cost of mailing your copy of Formica Furniture Shoppers Guide.


## THE FORMICA COMPANY

4657 SPRING GROVE AVE., CINCINNATI 32, O.
Please find enclosed 25c for my copy of Formica Furniture Shoppers Guide, your kit containing literature from 27 different manufacturers of

PLEASE PRINT

## NAME <br> ADDRESS

CITY $\qquad$

## Warru House for a Coll Dos LOUISE PUTMAN

/ ephyr, our boxer, isn't a hothouse flower, but she doesn't like the cold. We thought she looked wistful when, last year, we put on our storm sash. Maybe, said we, she's wishing we would winterize her house, too. So we did. And she enjoyed the winter as never before. Most of what we did was easy and shouldn't take you more than an hour, assuming, of course, that you have a dog house to winterize. Here are some suggestions:
I. If it is so placed as to give the doorway summer shade, turn the house around so the door faces south (or east); it will then get maximum sun and minimum wind during the cold months.
2. If there are wind-inviting cracks in the floor, cover it with rubber matting, linoleum, thin plywood, or similar material.
3. Raise the house off the ground to keep the floor from absorbing moisture. If it is insulated, or at least air-tight, putting bricks under the corners may serve. Otherwise a rectangular foundation of bricks or building blocks under the whole house is better, especially if banked up with sand, soil, or gravel.
4. Using scrap lumber, build a small, sloping roof over the doorway to help keep out rain and snow (see Figs. 1, 4).
5. Put a straw-filled carton in the house (see Figs. 1, 2).
6. Nail a three- or four-inch board across bottom of doorway to keep bedding in and dirt, snow, etc., out (see Fig. 3).
7. If additional protection from winds from the side seems called for, put a board or piece of plywood up alongside the door, nailing it to the sloping roof, too (see Figs. I, 4).

Fig. 1. Get a stout carton big enough for dog to curl up in. Cut down sides enough so he can hang his head over. Fill with clean, dustless straw, hay, or shavings. Note here, roof above, and windbreak at side of, door. Also height of house above ground


Fig. 2. Put carton in dog house and push to extreme rear. If it tends to get shoved around, a few large-headed nails driven through it into the floor, or a low, rounded cleat nailed to floor will keep it in place. Cover rest of floor beside and in front of this
"nest" with bedding of your choice


## Twen your summer porch into a year round room WITH GOLD BOND BUILDING PRODUCTS!



You can add this extra room yourself for only ${ }^{\$} 18^{*}$ a month


It's a quick and easy job to staple up fireproof Gold Bond Twinsulation. Cuts winter heat bills up to $25 \% \ldots$ keeps homes cooler in summer. And the smooth, easily-decorated walls are made with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard.

TOUR present porch can be the framework for a combination den and guest room like the charming interior shown above. With roof and floor already in place you've got a big head-start. Close in the sides, and you're ready to complete your room with easy-to-use Gold Bond Building Products. For year 'round comfort, staple up silvery new Twinsulation. Build sturdy sidewalls with fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard...then decorate with fast drying, scrubable Velvet Wall Paint and you're ready for extra living.
*A handsome new room like this is yours for only $\$ 18$ a month...spread over 24 months (cost of materials only - prices vary slightly in some localities). Start now by sending $10 ¢$ for complete, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions for building the Gold Bond room shown above. Write to Department AH-105, for How-To-Do-It Plan No. 16.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY-BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

the best building products wear these stripes

Add-A-Room with Gold Bond BUILDING PRODUCTS

## Anne Davis says:

## Warm Doǵ House

(Begins on page 144)

8. For a finishing touch, you can install a free-swinging door (pivoted at the top). But, as this prevents a dog from lying inside with his head out to see what's going on, we prefer a curtain of canvas, burlap, or-see Fig. 4 and caption for details.
Depending upon local conditions, your dog's needs and preferences, and your own ingenuity, you can go further still, to wit You can tack an insulating lining of flattened cardboard cartons around the inside of the house, replacing when necessary; or install a false ceiling to provide a dead-air space above the living quarters. This calls for a large house (or small dog) and should be removable in summer when all the air possible is needed. Install an electric light bulb in a sturdy metal or wire protective shield at least a foot above dog's head (when standing up); keep all wiring snug against roof, out of dog's reach. THE END


Fig. 3. Board across bottom of doorway on the inside keeps much rain, snow, and dirt from entering, bedding from being pushed out. It can be nailed in place or, if dropped into groove made by nailing cleats to inside of front walls, it can be taken out in summer. Be sure it is free of splinters and rough edges

Fig. 4. A single curtain-or, better, a pair of "portieres" hung to overlap crisscross fashion-is a real boon. Make it of any heavy material, as canvas or gunny sacking. We found very successful a cutdown pair of-my husband's old khaki pants! Note windbreak on other side of door than in Fig. 1. [We'd add a step or porch.-Ed.]




NO WORK. . NO SELLING . . NO EXPERIENCE


Don't just wish for lovely things for yourself, your family, or your All the famous brands you see advertised-blankets, sheets, pillowcases, bedspreads, toasters, electric coffee-makers, pressure cookers, decorator lamps, dishes, silverware, clocks, watches, cam-
eras, luggage, electric power tools, eras, luggage, electric power tools,
toys, dolls, giftware, hassocks, hampers, clothing for the entire family-thousands of other items, ALL CAN BE YOURS FREE!

## MERE'S WHAT YOU DO.

Simply show the Grace Holmes Catalog to 10 friends and introduce them to this 35 -yearold America's Greatest Club Plan. Each one selects $\$ 10$ worth of merchandise - and pays only $\$ 1.00$ a week. Each receives a FREE PREMIUM, too - 156 to select from worth up to $\$ 3.00$. Orders are shipped prepaid within 24 hours. Satisfaction is guaranteed. You, as the Club Secretary, receive a Free Reward of merchandise to $\$ 69.00$ value. YOU PAY NOTHING. No Work-It's Fun

## DOLLARS FOR YOUR MINUTES

Thousands and thousands of Grace Holmes Secretaries serve millions of women in this modern, neighborly way. YOU CAN, TOO. Takes only minutes per week. Once you start, you'll never stop. You'll keep on receiving Free Rewards-all the luxurious things you've always wanted. FAMOUS NAME BRANDS SEND FOR FREE CATALOG-268-PAGES
GRACE HOLMES CLUB Union 2,N.s. We serve only EAST of the Mississippi

To waft away unpleasant cooking odors as well as heat radiating from your range, why not cap it with a good-looking hood? This one, of plywood, is covered with copper-clad building paper, a new medium that costs only a fraction of the price of solid copper and which can be shaped with ease! To build one like it, send for Construction Pattern 2085, 50 c


SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 161

## HOOD YOUR RANGE

This hood, designed for use against a wall, is just as efficient a worker as the one shown above. Copper-clad building paper covers the framework on three sides, and its colorful luster can be preserved by spraying it with a coat of lacquer. This is Construction Pattern 2086, 50 $\oint$



*What cookbook gives you a beautiful $3 \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ actual photograph of every recipe in it? What cookbook lets you take out a single recipe, put the rest away, and concentrate on it without losing your place or having to thumb through page after page of cross references? What cookbook lets you rearrange and reclassify the contents according to your own particular method of filing? What cookbook lets you add to its pages your own favorite family recipes that you've treasured for years?
None does! But The American Home Menu Maker does! It's specially designed to hold two rows (over 1,000 ) of the $3 \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ illustrated recipes you clip every month - we hope from American Home's pages. Plus your own favorites neatly written on standard $3 \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ cards. All steel, $6 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ in size, in red and white or black and white, it comes with 35 stiff, preprinted index cards for orderly filing. You can also order practical cellophane envelopes which exactly fit the recipe cards. Sticky fingerprints wipe right off, keep your recipes eternally fresh. Only $\$ 1$ a hundred; order several hundred while you're about it.

## only \$250 postpaid

\footnotetext{
THE AMERICAN HOME
Dept. F-55, American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.


New and simply
beautiful... Westclox electric alarms


FORTUNE ELECTRIC ALARM. Elegance in modern gray tone plastic. High styled dial; gold-color trim. Insistent call. Guaranteed for one year.* Luminous dial. \$6.95.


DASH ELECTRIC ALARM. Dramatic new case, in black plastic with recessed front of gold-colored metal. Steady call. Year's guarantee.* $\$ 5.95$. Luminous dial, a dollarmore.

town Crier electric alarm. High fashion at a low price. Beige plastic case has "hobnail" pattern front. Insistent alarm. Year's guarantee.* $\$ 4.95$. Luminous, a dollar more.
*Manufacturer's written guarantee.
Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

## WESTCLOX

## Electric Clocks

mode by the mokert of micmex
$\qquad$
Products of GT Corporation
 For a simple joint, miter-cut the two sheets for their full length ( E ). A tight joint like this, from floor to ceiling, takes considerable skill. A better way (F) is to use a matching quarter round, and if molding is large, apply plywood strips to framework to provide adequate depth. Veneered metal channels are also available.

When paneling a wall, the inside corners can be concealed by using a special metal channel, veneered to match the plywood. A second method is to cover the joint with a matching quarter round molding (C). Or you can use a butted joint as shown (D), but this takes careful fitting since fow room corners are true, and the joint must be tight.

Exposed edges of furniture should be covered with square or rounded strips of wood to match the face veneer ( $A$ ), but if close to the floor and in shadow, a mitered and sanded edge often does the trick. Better


## HOW TO WORK WITH PLYWOOD

The labor-saving answer to a thousand and one building and workshop jobs, plywood is one of the best friends the home craftsman ever had. But like every other material, it needs proper handling-here are some good things to know

For furniture joints, use a butted lap joint (M) where the plywood is eut all the way back to the veneer and then glued so that this thin strip of veneer covers the end grain. You can use a tongue and groove strip of hardwood ( N ), or a stepped miter joint ( 0 ), or a splined miter joint ( $\mathbf{P}$ ).

There are several easy methods of installing plywood panels along a wall. To make a shadow joint, first attach a strip of plywood to the studs with a pressure-sensitive adhesive, or with nails through the existing plaster or wall board (G). Then attach the plywood panels to this strip with adhesive or small brads (H). Joints made in this manner can be close together, plain


For covering a joint on the front of a piece of furniture, apply a hardwood molding strip over the plies (K). For joints on the back edges, let in a thinner piece of plywood into a rabbet, so that it is flush on the outside, as shown (L).

See "Where Creditit Dise," page 161

- Although it was known to the ancient Egyptians, plywood has been commercially produced for less than a century. But it's come a mighty long way, for this material made of thin layers of wood, set with grains running at right angles, and bonded with powerful adhesives, is one of the most versatile of modern building materials. The fine hardwood plywoods are first-rate for furniture, built-ins, wall paneling. Less expensive grades are good where the surface will be covered with paint or stain, lowest grades serve well for structural work. You can gei exterior grades, and waterproof grades as well. As for looks, ply 'ood comes surfaced with veneers of just about every type of wood, and is finished on one side or both, depending upon how you plan to use it.

What we're discussing here is the standard $4^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ sheet, but plywood comes in other forms as well-for example, prefinished paneling complete with patented fasteners. Be sure to tell your dealer how you intend to use it, for there's
no point in buying a plywood too heavy (or too light) or one with the wrong kind of surface.
Two other building boards are worked in the same way as plywood. One is lumber core that has a thick hardwood core and
 is faced with veneer. More expensive than plywood, it is good to use for furniture where edges are exposed. The other is chip board, made of chipped wood, bonded under pressure. with either chips or veneers as the outer surface. A very stable material, it is less likely to warp or expand under moist conditions-very important considerations for sliding doors in some climates.
For cutting a clean, splinter-free edge on plywood, follow diagram above. With hand or table saw, cut with the good side of the plywood facing up. With a portable electric saw, put the good face down. Either way, reduce splintering by covering the cutting line with acetate or masking tape before sawing the wood.

THE END


## but what's the best protection to use on "problem days?"

Tampax is . . . because it removes most of the problems from "problem days." Here's how:

1. The chafing problem is eliminated. Tampax (worn internally) is completely unfelt when it's in place.
2. The telltale outline problem is eliminated. There are no belts, pins or pads with Tampax.
3. The odor problem is eliminated. Tampax prevents odor from forming.
4. The disposal problem is eliminated. Both the applicator and the Tampax itself flush away.
5. The carrying and storing problems are eliminated. A single Tampax doesn't even bulge a pocket. A month's supply can be concealed in a handbag.

Besides all that, Tampax makes you feel better about yourself.. nicer, daintier, more assured. In fact, you almost forget there's a difference in days of the month.

Choose from 3 absorbency sizes (Regular, Super, Junior) at any drug or notion counter. Economy size gives average 4-months' supply. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



## Play and put new magic in simple tunes

Many people who like music go through life missing a wonderful thing . . . the intense enjoyment that comes from playing it.

If you are one of them, playing the Hammond Organ will be a thrilling experience. Its rich, sustained tones help even a one-finger beginner sound twice as good as he is. And on the Hammond, you can "flavor" a simple melody beautiful ways, with little effort. No other home instrument offers so many tone combinations, so much fun at improvising.
Percussion effects, too! Now you can play a dazzling range of percussion effects-tones like harp, chimes, orchestra bells, xylophone, and many others. All these may be artistically woven into your music with Hammond's "Touch-Response Percussion Controls"* an amazing feature never before found on organs of any size or cost.
Is space your problem? The Hammond fits into four square feet, plugs in anywhere, needs no installation. Special control tablets let you play it so softly the neighbors won't hear.

Why not visit your Hammond dealer soon, and try the organ, for fun? And mail the coupon below for more information.
*The percussion tones are produced at the option of the player
by playing any selected single note or full chord, in a detached
manner, with a fingering pause of as little as $1 / 20$ th of a second.

For that special occasion, give the gift of a richer IIfe....a

## Hammond Organ

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

LOW AS \$135 DOWN
for the Spinet at most dealers. Often 3 years to pay.


## Hi-Fi: Under \$300?

(Begins on page 27)

First: Can you build it in? Or put it on an open bookshelf? If you can, you will save the cost of a cabinet for the equipment. Figure that as costing anywhere from $\$ 30$ up to $\$ 200$, depending on whether it is large or small, finished or unfinished, borax or high style. If you have to buy a cabinet, could you pick up a second-hand piece of furniture somewhere and refinish it? Unless you are heading for a really elaborate system, you don't need much space.
Second: How about the loudspeaker? This must be in a separate cabinet or enclosure. A widely accepted rule of thumb is that if the speaker is in the same cabinet with the rest of the equipment, it can't be high fidelity. The reason is that the vibration of the speaker sets up vibrations of the equipment, including the very delicate phonograph pickup cartridge and needle, and that introduces distortion, which is an indelicate word in the hi-fi-man's vocabulary. So-can you build in a speaker enclosure, or build your own? An enclosure requires from three to ten or more cubic feet of space. Cabinet space under bookcases is fine; you can mount a speaker in a partition between two rooms; on a door between two rooms or, better, on the door of a closet facing into your living room.

However you mount or enclose a loudspeaker, it should face toward the area in which you will do most of your listening, and it should be at least ten feet away; the further the better (up to 30 or 40 feet, anyway). A position in the corner of the room is aiways best; next choice is somewhere near the middle of the wall at either narrow end of the room.

If you can do it yourself as far as a speaker enclosure or cabinet is concerned, the cost is up to you. The enclosure should be as solid and vibration-free as possible, whether you build or buy it. If you must buy, put down the same amount as for the equipment cabinet: $\$ 30$ and up.

Third: Think carefully and long about what you want to achieve in the end. One of the biggest advantages of a highfidelity system is the extreme flexibility it permits. Another advantage: you can budget your purchases. Let's suppose you want, eventually, to connect to or incorporate into your hi-fi system the sound from your television set; a tape recorder; facilities to play phonograph records; FM and AM broadcast reception; a microphone so you can talk from one part of the house to another (or hear what's going on in the nursery while watching TV); and that you want to be able to hear all this not only in your main living area but also: outdoors; in darkroom, garage, or workshop; in the kitchen; in the bedroom (a clock can shut off the whole rig after you've gone to sleep); or-well, you name it. Such a system would be elaborate indeed; you could spend anything from $\$ 400$ to $\$ 4,000$ for it. But if you know now what you want eventually, you can purchase components over a period of months, gradually expanding, and never duplicating or wasting money. Spend plenty of time right now, planning ahead.

Fourth: Which do you want first, music from records or from radio? Or must you have both immediately? Remember, if your budget program will permit purchasing one after the other, it may be possible to spend more for each, and thus end up with a better system.

Fifth: If you want FM reception, where do you live? Are you within a radius of 25 miles or so of major FM broadcasting stations? The further you live from a broadcasting station, the better your equipment must be. As a rule of thumb, figure on $\$ 2$ a mile; within a 25 -mile radius, a $\$ 50$ tuner and a modest antenna probably will be adequate. At a distance of 100 miles, reception becomes very uncertain, depending largely on topography between you and the station; you would need the best possible tuner and a special antenna installation, cost of which will run about $\$ 200$.

Sixth: Where and how will you buy? Much the best way is to go to a dealer specializing in high-fidelity equipment and purchase
from him. If you live too far from a major center to make this possible, be reassured about buying by mail; hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of hi-fi equipment is bought sight unseen. That is because the industry is still too new and relatively too small to support dealers except in metropolitan areas. Watch out for prices; all hi-fi dealers charge almost exactly the same prices but some dealers, new to the field, charge a fictitious "list price" which will be nearly double the regular price. If uncertain, write to a couple of the big mail-order houses for their catalogs and check prices. (Allied Radio in Chicago and Radio Shack in Boston are two of the country's biggest.) Don't let the size of their catalogs scare you! They also sell large amounts of industrial, professional, and amateur gear.

Seventh: Seek all the suggestions, ideas, and advice you can get. Friends who already have hi-fi systems tend to be verbose, each describing the wonders of his (or her) own system at length, and the shortcomings of somebody else's system at equal length. The larger dealers carry so many lines that the advice of their salesmen is likely to be surprisingly unbiased. But I said: Seek all the advice, etc., you can get; I did not say "take it." Remember one all-important thing: it is you who must be pleased. Do not let anyone tell you what constitutes "better sound"-that question can be decided only by you yourself. Listen to hi-fi systems as much as possible to determine what tonal characteristics you like, what pleases you most.
There are a good many books available on high-fidelity sound reproduction. They will be helpful; more come out every day. There is, of course, a splendid magazine devoted exclusively to this subject, and several publications treat it from time to time. Since I'm biased on this subject, I won't mention names!
And now-let's go shopping. We'll start by going through a couple of catalogs to familiarize ourselves with better-known makes, prices, and, more important, the types of equipment available and the facilities they provide. The chain of components can be broken down into certain categories. We start with a sound source; put into this FM tuners, AM tuners, TV tuners, tape recorders, microphones, and phonograph cartridges. The next link is the control section: this incorporates the functions of volume control, tone control, so-called record-equalization control, and some sort of an arrangement to switch from one sound source to another. Third is the power amplification section: here the very weak signals or sounds produced by the sound sources are amplified and built up until they are strong enough to make a loudspeaker work. The final link is the loudspeaker system, in which I include the speaker (or speakers) and the associated enclosure.

Elach of these links can be, and most frequently is, purchased separately. Some manufacturers make equipment available which incorporates two or more links in a single unit. My preference is for buying the "links" separately, even if so doing is a bit more cumbersome, because then you can add links as desired, and change them more easily for improvements.

It seems a strange thing, but no one manufacturer has yet come out with a complete line of equipment. The trend is in that direction, and I would recommend purchasing at least the FM-AM tuner, preamplifier-control unit, and power amplifier from the same manufacturer. So doing will help you avoid two pitfalls of the unwary: buying equipment which does not match, electronically, and having a double set of controls. Watch out for the latter; you should not have tone controls, for instance, on the FM-AM tuner and also on the control unit. They belong on the latter.

Although it is possible, and fairly common practice, to buy a power amplifier separate from the preamplifer-control unit, I would advise against it unless you have so little space available that you must tuck the power amplifier chassis in an out-of-the-way cranny somewhere. (There are many pros and cons to all this; space is limited and I must be, therefore, dogmatic in my recommendations.) So: plan to purchase on one chassis, the power and/or record changer or player with its associated pickup arm and cartridge. Spend all the money you can afford on this amplifier-with-control-unit link. You can judge quality almost continued on page 154


Contemporary is new, all new . . its modern lines gently disciplined for comfort and lasting beauty. You'll love that warm neutral tone, that translucent, mar-proof finish emphasizing the intriguing patterns found in true northern birch. Let Cushman Contemporary be your furniture


Send for your free illustrated folder on cushman CONTEMPORARY


Name

City-
Citr
retail value of $\$ 8.50$ at the very low price of $\$ 4.95$ to introduce the lovely new finish, superior construction and craftsmanship of Cushman Contemporary.
H. T. CUSHMAN MANUFACTURING CO. Established 1886

Box 557 , North Bennington, Vermont
$\square$ Enclosed And $\$ 4.95$ for Cigarette Table ladd 25c if west of Mississippi) including FREE illustrated folder.
$\square$ Please send me your FREE folder illustrating, the complete new group of Cushman Contemporary Furniture. Rew group of Cushman Contemporary
PLEASE PRINT

Address
$\qquad$ -- Zone_ State

WITH EVERY 6 PC. PLACE SETTING YOU GET A $\$ 2$ COUPON APPLICABLE TO ANY PIECE OF DIRILYTE HOLLOW-WARE! Golden-hued, solid metal, lifetime guaranteed


6 pc. Dirilyte place setting. $\$ 16$
With every 6 pc . Dirilyte place setting you buy during the period of October 10th to 22nd, 1955 inclusive, your dealer will give you a $\$ 2$ coupon, applicable to the purchase of lovely Dirilyte hollow-ware. Buy several place settings and see those bonuses mount up!

You can apply your coupons to any piece of Dirilyte hollow-ware -candlesticks, sugar and creamer, compote-or many others.

You can redeem your coupons on the spot, or any time up to December 31st. But you must buy your place settings during October 10th through October 22nd.

If you don't know who your Dirilyte dealer is, write us. We'll send you his name. So hurry: visit your dealer or write to the Dirilyte Company of America, Inc., Kokomo, Ind.

Dirilyte Bonus Plan coupons are void in and not redeemable from any state or locality prohibiting, licensing, taxing or regulating coupons. Not redeemable in cash.


## Hi-Fi: Under \$300?

(Begins on page 27)
directly by price-more so perhaps in the hi-fil field than any other: $\$ 60$ here is minimum; $\$ 75$ to $\$ 90$ is fine; $\$ 90$ to $\$ 150$ is really getting up there, and over $\$ 150$ is the super-deluxe class.

For FM tuners, remember the $\$ 2$ per mile figure . . . and avoid duplication of controls as well as functions.
Tape recorders are a big subject all by themselves; too big for an article of this size. Microphones are primarily associated with tape recorders, and so will be excluded.
Whether to buy a record changer or a simple player is a tough one. The problem is that there are, literally, no really good players on the market which afford you a substantial saving over the cost of a changer. So you might as well settle for a changer; figure $\$ 50$ here; yes, they're expensive. Add $\${ }_{15}$ to $\$ 60$ or so for a phonograph cartridge.
If you are going to play both 78 and 33 rpm records, get a dual-play cartridge. The grooves on a 78 are bigger than those on a long-playing record; a single needle (stylus) will not work for both. Under no circumstances waste your money on anything other than a diamond-tipped stylus for long-playing records. Metal-tipped styli wear out in three to five plays of a record; sapphire is good for from to to at most 50. After that, you will ruin your records. A diamond costs more, but lasts for 500 to 1,000 plays, and is a saving in the long run.
The advice may be debatable, but I'd recommend buying one of the standard so-called magnetic cartridges. The new ceramic cartridges have some very interesting features but for a while at least I'd leave them to the experimenter or, strangely, to the person with an absolute minimum budget. (Using them eliminates the need in most hi-fi control units for preamplification, required for magnetics.)

I
Last, and most difficult to choose, loudspeaker systems: all the other items in the chain can be purchased, after a bit of study, with safety by mail, sight unseen (or rather, sound unheard). But a loudspeaker system! If there is any possible way of your hearing before buying, by all means do so. Select the rest of the components for the system, then go to a dealer and tell him to connect up the equipment you have already decided upon. Finally, play the same phonograph record, or records, through a series of different speaker systems. You will find there is a wide range of difference between speakers in what might be called tonality. Some are brilliant and bright; others are soft and mellow. Remember this as an almost incontrovertible rule of thumb: any compromise with size, of either speaker or enclosure, results in a compromise with bass or low-frequency reproduction. If you have the space available for a larger unit (sorry, it will be more costly), by all means use it.

What you finally decide upon is going to be determined largely by whether you can 1) build in, 2) build an enclosure yourself, or 3) must buy a complete speaker cabinet. If you are figuring on buying an FM tuner, a record changer, and a control unit with amplifier, the $\$ 300$ allowance is down to around $\$ 100$, excluding an equipment cabinet. This amount will buy an excellent speaker including enclosure. It will be enough to cover a very fine speaker, or pair of speakers, if you can provide the enclosure, or mount them on a closet door. If you buy an enclosure for your speaker, get one manufactured by the same company responsible for the speaker. Almost without exception, no one knows better what enclosure will give best results with a given speaker than the manufacturer of the speaker.

Whatever you do, don't rush. Take your time; plan to study the mail order and dealer catalogs, but buy from a dealer if possible because then you can chase him in case of difficulty; make every effort to hear a speaker system before buying. And don't be afraid that assembling a hi-fi system is too complicated for you. It may have been, five or six years ago; today it very definitely is not.

THE END

How to Finish Pine

(Begins on page 68)

finishes from the small sample, stay on the safe side by trying out your choice on a larger piece of your wood-three or four feet in length, at least. This will give you a pretty accurate picture of the final effect.

Sanding is necessary. Whatever the finish, the wood should first be sanded smooth. If possible, such sanding should be done before installation, and should be done by hand or with a belt or oscillating sander-not with a drum or rotary sander. Final sanding should be done with No. 000 sandpaper to ensure a smooth surface for the finish.

To retain the wood's natural color, use a clear varnish, shellac, lacquer, or a penetrating sealer and wax. A varnish finish consists of one coat of white shellac followed by two coats of clear varnish. Rub down last coat of varnish or use a dull varnish. For a shellac finish, thin white shellac down to a 2 or $21 / 2$ pound cut. Sand between coats and then apply paste wax. If lacquer is your choice, apply two or three coats of water-white lacquer and steel wool between coats. Finish with a coat of paste wax. With a penetrating sealer finish, only one coat of clear penetrating sealer is required. Allow it to remain on the wood from 5 to Io minutes and then wipe off surplus with fine cheesecloth. Let dry for 24 hours and then polish with paste wax.

For a colored finish that permits grain to show through, it's pretty hard to beat the modern interior penetrating stains and sealer finishes. The manufacturers of these products offer a wide range in ready mixed colors, but if you want to do some experimenting on your own, it's easy enough by just mixing two or more of the ready-to-use colors together. In the ready-to-use line, you can get redwood, redwood tones, green, mauve, deep warm beige, blue-green, mist grey, brown-grey, maple, mahogany, walnut, and white and ivory. Don't let all these colors confuse you-these are stains, not paints, and they allow the interesting pattern of the wood grain to show through. To ensure even coverage of finish, many manufacturers of penetrating stains recommend that the wood be coated with a clear sealer before applying the stain to prevent uneven absorption of the stain by the wood. Because of wood's tendency to darken with age, it is best to avoid darker stains such as oak and walnut unless they are first thinned down so that they won't obscure the grain.

Blonde finishes. Sometimes, to achieve a special effect, it is desirable to lighten the color o: the wood. These are known as blonde finishes and can be achieved either with a special pigmented wiping sealer or by applying a coat of white primer to the wood and then wiping it off 10 or 20 minutes after it has been applied. Allow the finish to dry, sand lightly, and then apply clear lacquer or clear varnish.

Pickled pine is another finish that is very popular. In this instance the wood is first lightened by bleaching with a prepared wood bleach. Next, the wood is antiqued by giving it a coat of paste white paint tinted with raw umber and flat black. This is wiped off to leave a light coating and, when dry, the surface is given a coat of shellac and then wax.

Additional information on finishes for pine can be obtained from the Western Pine Association, Seattle, Washington, and Southern Pine Association, New Orleans, Louisiana. Also from the following manufacturers of paints and stains:
Samuel Cabot, Inc., Boston, Mass.
Devoe \& Reynolds, New York, N. Y.
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours \& Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware W. P. Fuller \& Co., San Francisco, Cal.

The Glidden Co., Cleveland, Ohio Minwax Company, New York, N. Y. Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo. National Lead, San Francisco, Cal. Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Pittsburgh, Pa. Pratt \& Lambert Inc., Chicago, Illinois Martin-Senour, Chicago, Illinois


## Keep the wind outside... with weather-tight Curtis windows

Cold feet-dusty drapes and furniture-high heating or air conditioning costs-often this trio of evils can be traced to windows that "leak" air. But today, Curtis double-hung Silentite windows lick the problem-scientifically.
These guaranteed windows are truly weather-tight. Special patented features-including the most effective weather-stripping known-bar out wind and dust-protect your furnishings, your comfort and your pocketbook.
Silentite double-hung windows, too, open and close at a touchkeeping their ease of operation throughout a "house-time." They are part of the famous Silentite wood window family that includes awning and picture windows, casements, convertible units and many other window styles.
For a new view of window beauty and variety, send now for the Curtis window idea booklet.

CURTIS WOODWORK Heart of the Home

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building Clinton, Iowa

AH-10-55
Please send free window booklet for
 building and remodeling.
Name.
Address
City .
.State. ..................

distinctive lowboy with exclusive simulated
marble Marlite top, to harmonize with genuine
Honduras or bleached mahogany veneer cabinet. 21 -inch
aluminized picture tube. Wide range front-mounted
speaker. Easily accessible stand-up front tuning,
illuminated dial. Tinted removable safety glass. Superb performance on VHF or UHF. (The CREMONA -K21-22H)
$\qquad$


FREE $\begin{gathered}\text { OF EXTRA } \\ \text { CHARGE }\end{gathered}$ Just for ordering NOW, we will send you without Dutch Snowdrop bulbs. Give beautiful white bloom in earlySpring. OrderTODAY,

## Carneğie’s Garden

(Begins on page 64)
\$17.21 a week, plus expenses, my father prophesied that the firm couldn't stay in business long, not if it kept on paying its help such high salaries as that!"
"Of course, gardening was easier back there on the farm with unlimited manure (that modern gardeners would give a king's ransom for), and with few of the myriad troubles that plague us today. Or perhaps we didn't pay as much attention to them. Anyway, I got to know the flowers my mother grew from seeds and bulbs and bushes -tulips and daffodils, gladiolus, dahlias, zinnias, marigolds, roses, lilacs, and hollyhocks. I have always been especially fond of hollyhocks, perhaps because there's something farm-like about them that reminds me of my boyhood. I came to know weeds, too, and I see-and pull up just as I did then-some of the same kinds when I wander through my little gardens here. I don't really do any of the work, but I do like to pinch off faded flowers and pull a weed here and there. And, of course, I share the pleasure that Dorothy and Donna get from the garden, from the birds that come to bathe and splash, and the flowers that mother and daughter pick and arrange for all of us to enjoy."


In his garden, too, his interests range widelyfrom flowers, birds, weeds to dinosaur foot prints and "brain coral" like this

Mr. Carnegie's interests are varied in the garden as they are in other fields. He enjoys the distinction of having, among the flagstones in his paths, several flags that bear the imprint of dinosaurs' feet, some obtained from Yale University, others from Wyoming. Hidden under lush masses of ivy are fossilized stumps from the far West. And there are chunks of the aptly, if unappetizingly, named "brain coral," pale gray with intricate surface convolutions-


Come when the hillside blazes with unbelievable colour, when the highways and hotels are less crowded. You will indeed enjoy visiting historic, picturesque French-Canada, where you will be welcomed with old-time hospitality, in comfortable modern inns and hotels.

For free road maps and booklets, write:
Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48

Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

## Qulebec



- Mulches $30^{\prime \prime}$ width! . . . Twice the power of the usual Rotary MowerLeaf Mulcher of leaves fast!
- One of 23 year-round attachments. For Winter: Snowblower, 48" Snow Plow, Chain and Circular Saws. New, improved Electric Starter optional.
- Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" booklet.


## GRAVELY TRACTDRS, INC. Box 1013 DUMBAR, W. va. TESTED FOR 34 YEAR <br> [FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS




## he carved with

## AS E

In candlelight and kitchen, Case Cutlery has been a part of the family scene for over 100 years. It has passed the test of time, and today, as in granddad's day, the name Case symbolizes the very finest in cutlery craftmanship. Made of special formula American steels, Case household knives, steak and carving sets are on display at better department and hardware stores.
W. R. CASE \& SONS CUTLERY CO. BRADFORD, PENNA.
Manufacturers of the Most Complete

## Become a Landscape Specialist

Increase your earning powor. Easy, authoritative
home-study method. Modern landscape and garden home-scuay method. Aodern lanascape and garden
design, horticulture, drafting, ete. Successful gradAmerienn Landscape School, 8847 Giand Ave., Des Moines, 12, la

## FREE-200 Decoroting Idens



SEND NOW for your Emkay Candie Wonderland Book. See smart new candle creations editors and decorators are using in today's decorate-with-candles trend. Discover how easily-inexpensively-these unusual candles help you, too, capture the theme of Christmas, Easter . . . wedding, bridge or cocktail party, dinner -any season or occasion. Snowball Candles . . . Self-coloring Candles
special Candle Sequins for striking do-it-yourself candle decoration - all told more than 200 candle ideas for home and gifts.

Cllp and Mail While Supply Lasts !
Emkay Candles, Dept. A-1055, Syracuse 1, N.Y. Send free 64-page "Candle Wonderland" Book.

Name.
(Please print)
Address.
City. $\qquad$
"suggesting what I sometimes think $m y$ brain is turning into," he remarked whimsically. Picking one up, he discovered on its under side a colony of pill-bugs, some of which he tossed to the goldfish in the pool. He especially delights in coaxing the fish up to the surface and having them follow as he walks along its edgethough whether they are responding as much to his appeal as to that of the food he gives them, might be debated.

Perhaps the most convincing evidence of how his flowers "influence" Dale Carnegie came from his secretary, Marylin Burke. "When I first came to work with Mr. Carnegie," she said, "he had been under an exceptionally heavy strain, unusually severe pressure even for him. But I noticed that almost every day, about midafternoon, he would disappear from the office and slip out to the garden, to sit there, pull some weeds, look at the flowers, get his fingers into the soil, for a couple of hours. Always it seemed to rest and invigorate him and relieve what could easily have been a destructive tension."

To me, Dale Carnegie is a living testimonial of the philosophy he teaches-a philosophy of serenity combined with energy and determination; of ignoring or shedding things that do not matter and that he cannot do anything about; of putting himself in the other fellow's place and seeing the good in him; of having faith and confidence in what he is doing, and enthusiasm for it-especially that last. And I like to think that, even though he may not realize it, the plants and flowers in his gardens are subtly strengthening him in that philosophy. For he is the kind of man of which good gardeners are made. He would have made a good cultivator of plants had he not found his work in the cultivating and fostering of men and their possibilities.

That flowers have won a friend, and that they exert their beneficent influence upon him, I truly believefor he told me so, in what he did and how he did it, as well as in what he said and left unsaid.

THE END

KEEP IT CLEAN


Tired of de-soiling gardening tools? Here's an easy, effective way to clean them and prevent rust as well. Work them up and down a few times in a bucket of oiled sand. The sand acts as an abrasive to remove the soil, and the oil acts as a lubricant to help reduce corrosion

New Window News from TRUSCON。


## It's big! And it's pretty as a picture!

Here's a new large-size Truscon Steel Double-Hung Window you'll want to use everywhere. It's big-up to six feet, five and one-half inches high by four feet wide. ( $6^{\prime} 5^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime} 0^{\prime \prime}$ )
It combines slide-up, slide-down convenience with picture-window beauty and true color harmony at no extra cost.

All-steel construction plus stainless steel weatherstripping make it amazingly airtight, kind to your heating and air conditioning systems. Double-hung design makes it ideal for use with room air conditioners.

Use this wide window singly or in multiple combinations . . . in living room, dining room, sleeping rooms, den, kitchen. Simply paint to match room decoration or exterior finish. A new full-color booklet gives you all the facts. Send coupon below.


TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION, REPUBLIC STEEL

138 Double-Hung Steel Window in new large sizes. I'm planning to build $\square$ to buy $\square$ to remodel $\square$

Name
Address
City Zone ........ State ..

## 1088 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio <br> Please rush me free booklet describing Truscon Series



Delight your guests! Give your home a party dress with colorful trimmings of Dennison Crepe Paper. The party starts in a festive atmosphere with easy-to-make decorations and favors. Dennison Crepe Paper and Streamers come in a rainbow of brilliant colors.
For party ideas get "PARTIES WITH PURPOSE" at retailers, or send 25 to:

## Demison



CABINETMAKING Low Cost Home Craft Course Now Available

Make money, Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and ally ally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-fwo pro-
fusely Illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instruc. tors. The only complete course available todayl Get full in-


Make EXTRA Christmas CASH!


## MAKE THIS AUTHENTIC FURNITURE

FROM OUR PATTERNS
 american home construction patterns. We recommend cherry, walnut, or mahogany for these fine traditional pieces which, together, could form the nucleus for a charming dining room. The Chippendale chair, with its beautifully latticed back, is as comfortable as it is good to look upon. The seat is wide and sturdy, the legs are firmly braced. Choose brocade or striped satin to cover the seats, or display your talents as a needlewoman by using your own needlepoint. Construction Pattern \#2087, 75 ¢. The graceful Duncan Phyfe table provides ample leg room around a good-looking pedestal base, has an extra extension board that allows comfortable seating for eight persons. Construction Pattern \#2088, \$1.00. THE END

## GOT FURNITURE IDEAS?

Have you built an original piece of furniture, or copied an authentic antique? If so, send a clear snapshot for consideration as an american home Construction Pattern to: the american home Magazine, Att: Dorothy Lambert Trumm, Pattern Dept. C.P., 300 Park Ave., New York City. We will pay the usual rates for all accepted furniture patterns

ordinary faucet

faucet with Spring-Flo

## See...Feel...Taste the difference

## IN WATER FROM A SPRING-FLO FAUCET!

Like magic, a faucet with Spring-Flo turns ordinary tap water into the clearest, freshest-tasting water ever!
Millions of tiny, vanishing air bubbles are supercharged into the stream by SpringFlo action. They add tangy oxygen, then trap and carry off unpleasant tastes,
odors and clouding gases. Result: crys-tal-spring-clear water, mountain-streamfresh water!

WONDERFUL SPLASHLESS WASHING, rinsing, roo! Supercharged Spring-Flo water mixes soaps and detergents more thoroughly-makes billows of suds! Bub-
bles in the stream are a shock absorber that make Spring-Flo water cling and spread instead of splashing. You rinse out every corner and crevice-faster, better!

Make sure your new faucets are SpringFlo equipped.




For Crisp, Sparkling


WILTLESS! Washings, damp weather, or steamy rooms won't leave "BELLMANIZED" organdie curtains drooping.

LINTLESS! The chemically-sealed fibres stay smooth and transparent.

STARCHLESS! No more messy, "guessy" starchings to cloud-up and wear out curtain's beauty.

Look for the Bellmanized Label with Organdie Piece Goods or Curtains. Send for swatched leaflet. bellman brook bleachery co., falrview, n. j.


Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Dreams Come True
(Begins on page 74)
central section, built at an angle to the first wing (which became the master bedroom and bath). The central section contains a large living room and a dining room downstairs, and a couple of bedrooms and baths above (to save on plumbing installation, the kitchen was added to the rear of the original wing so that sink and major appliances remained about where they were). The final (?) stage came with the addition of Wing \#3, a family room identical in size and design with the first "house" designed for vacation living.

We won't attempt to predict the changes that might appear within the next few years, but we can tell you of the enormous satisfaction this method of building in stages has given to the owners.

Quoth Mr. Schmidt: "There is much to be said for the house built in easy stages if you want to go it easy financially and if you want to do a lot of work yourself, as I did. I did the painting and finishing of the floors and wood walls after the experts had completed the part I didn't want to attempt. I drew my line at what I thought I could do that would look professional-because I certainly do not like a home that has the homemade look. I made some boners, but they were remedied.

Aside from the actual labor, my chores on the house were: designing it from A to Z. Also, I shopped around for, and then purchased, all building materials, supplies, fixtures, appliances, and what-have-you (and what a hunt that is!) and then I hired the sub-contractors and carpenters, many on a per diem basis. I was around while they worked, there to answer their questions on how I wanted what-and also serving as their chore boy, putting their lumber and nails beside them, holding up the studs when they needed it, nailing down the sheathing (lots of fun) and cleaning up after them. My aim was to save them for the professional work and to save their time (and my money) by being their chore boy. It paid off well and, for the most part, the workers liked this arrangement.
"I look back with satisfaction on the way I had my house built-but it certainly is not a way for those who don't like to work hard, because you can only really appreciate all that goes into a house if you have a close part in it.
"If you do a house this way, I'll tell you one thing for sure-you could almost go into the building business when you are through, with all the valuable experience and know-how you develop-and you'll have the satisfaction of looking with pride at something you yourself createdmuch as the pioneers did." THE END

## Where Credit Is Due

WHAT A GOOD BACKGROUND DOES Pages 72, 73: Wallpaper-Louis W. Bowen, stan. Furniture-Heritage Henredon. Brass FRESH AS A SPRING BOUQUET Pages 76, 77 : Kitchen cabinets, water heater-
American Standard. Counter tops, Micarta. Flooring-Pobco. Built-in oven, stogger line counter top-O'Keefe and Merritt. Dishwasher, Mixer-KitchenAid. Refrigerator-Servel. Automatic washer, Dryer-whirlpool. Gas incinera-
tor-Coloric. Ironer and chair-Ironrite. Iron Grille work-Logan. Wallpaper and curtain ma-terial-Stockwell. Blinds, ariel lattishadesColumbia Mills. Kitchen tools and cutleryEkco. Cooking utensils, Norrisware-Norris-
Thermador. Clock-General Electric Telechron. Radio-Stromberg-Carlson, Sheets and pillow-cases-Fieldcrest. Bath and face towels, wash-cloths-Cannon. Telephones-Bell Telephone
System- Franciscan dinnerware-Gladding McBean. Glassware-Dorothy Thorpe. Cosserole and Onion soups-Hall China. FlotwareFraser Stainless Steel. Plostic Thermo tumblers lomp-Lytecaster by Lightolier. Ceramic tileTile Council of America.

WHEN THE bOSS COMES TO DINNER Page 83: "Glendale dinnerware-Lenox, In plates, "Jupiter" sherbets and 8 " plates, Placid Rose Bowl, Cavalier Rose Bowl, Wine decanter-Tiffin Glassmasters. Sterling siver
five light candelabra, bread tray with liner five light candelabra, bread tray with liner sterling flatware-Towle Silversmiths. Hand embroidered Madeira 8 piece place mat setLeacock. Wheel cart with removable trays John Stuart, Inc. Siverplate glass-lined vacu-
um pitcher-Maxwell-Phillip Co., Inc. Flowers, courtesy Florists Telegraph Delivery Assoc Roor Wine Bordeoux Wine Information Bureau
TAKE A CAN OF TUNA
Pages 84, 85: Electric Fry Pan CasseroleBriard 3 -sectioned bent glass dish, Strawberry Bowls-Sak's Fifth Ave. Fish platterHope Warren. Chop plate-Southern Potteries. two-time your family
Poges 92, 93: Reversible cake plate-Walter Starnes.

INSULATING YOUR ATTIC?
Page 108: Insulation-National Mineral Wool
HOW TO MODERNIZE YOUR OLD-TIMEY Page 134: Plywood-Georgia-Pacific Plywood

Page 148. HOOD YOUR RANGE
Copper : Copper-clad paper-Chose Brass $G$
HOW TO WORK WITH PLYWOOD Pages 150, 151: Plywood and moldings-United States Plywood Corp. Table and chest-Jen

MAKE THIS AUTHENTIC FURITURE Page 158: 2087, 2088 courtesy Rockwell Mfg

## THREE FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM

 ARRANGEMENTSPages 162, 163: Alabaster container and can-delabra-Audrey Jocelyn. China bowl-Lenox Black base, crackled vase and birds-Chaco Originals, Bird series chrysanthemums-Jock

## PHOTOGRAPHS

F. M. Demarest: pages 6,59,60,61,74, 83, $84,85,86,90,92,93,134$ (upper right) $140,141,148,150,151,162,163$. Ray Solowinski: pages 18, 22. Lew Tilley: pages 48,49 Joan Kanneloud: pages 52, 54, 56. Todd AO Film: poge 59 (middle). Maynard Parker: pages 62, 63. Roche: pages 64, 65, 75 (upper right, plants courtesy Julius Roehrs Co.), 156, 168 (lower), 169 (top three). Kranzten Studio Inc.: pages $70,71,76,77,114,116,119,120,121,122,132$.
Alderman Photo Co. Inc.: pages 72, 73. Stephen Alderman Photo Co. Inc.: pages 72, 73. Stephen
Fay: page 78, Jeanne Gorrard: page 106. Tom Fay: page 78, Jeanne Garrard: page 106. Tom
Beaton: pages 108, 110. Al Blake: poges 130 , Beaton: pages 108, 110 . Al Blake: poges 130,
131, R. J. Aley: page 134 (upper left). Arnold 131. R. J. Aley: page 134 (upper left). Arnold
Eagle, P.F.I: pages 136, 138. Bureau of Plant Industry: page 168 (top). Eleanor Gilman: page 172. DRAWINGS. Margaret Fleming: pages 28,
90 , 102. Sigman-Ward: pages 148, 150, 151.

## mee $M$ Mis Buelake



Introduce yourself to Blue Lakes from Oregon and Washington and serve green beans with the smoothest, cleanest and most succulent flavor.
Blue Lakes are a distinct variety of stringless green beans. They are greener, rounder, straighter, firmer.
You will find Blue Lakes on the menu at the best restaurants. You will also find them on your grocer's shelf under many brand names. Be sure the can label, regardless of brand, reads "Blue Lake variety" green beans.


Pattern Order Form
Please allow 3 weeks for
handling and mailing.
$\square$ 2026-50< Construction pattern for build-1 ing a radiant heated dog house 1 for summer comfort, bunk bed for sound doggy sleep.
ia 2083- $\$ 1.00$ "Turkey Tracks" is the name of the old quilt pattern that in-1
spired this design for shutters and cafe curtains to give any country potterns for both
$\square 2084$ 75 Persion Scallops, beautifully graceful scalloped design for both are full size transfers for shutters ${ }^{1}$ and a stitching guide
ferred to the curtains.
$\square$ 2085-50c Construction pattern for buildhood to carry cooking odors and ex-2086-50c Construction pattern for building a "copper-clad" hood against a wall surface. This one is lighted,
over cooking area.
2087-75\& Construction pattern for build-1
ing a Chippendale Lattice-back side chair of excellent proportion and design. Build a set of these for fu$\square$ 2088- $\$ 1.00$ Construction pattern fori With extension leaf this table seatsi 841-20¢ Personable Penna. Dutch Bird and Fruit design, so delightful Museum! We have copied it for you
and our painting pattern gives full $1 \square 903-$ $-20 c$ Delightful gold stenciled floral
design for chair backs, furniture dexes, trays. Easy-to-do and most effective on a dark background $\square 908$ painting charming small floral woodenware. These would

## i- 952-20c. Fancy fowl to paint on buckets,

 coal scuttles, trays, boxes and onsimple country furniture.
$\square 1388-25$ c The boldest crowingest roster extant. He can be painted on wood, tin, bricks, plaster, presdwood
cut out of felt for a tablecloth! 1 1403-25e Get ready for the holidays
Make your dining room elegant with new quilted valance and lush deeply tucked curtains. Direction 1404-30¢ Continue the beauty treatment quisitely quilted fruit pattern chai seats. 4 different motifs.
 ing a new stair runner. Nice Hissuit any decorative theme.
1411 - $\$ 1.00$ Transfer pattern for a de-1
lightful "Horn of Plenty" hooked rug, Cornucopio overflowing with
fruit is the colorful motif.
I $1412-\$ 1.00$ Graceful morning glories
twine round this hooked rug twine round this hooked rug. Trans1428 - 20 ef Get your guest room rady with
these handsome stenciled sheets and cases, make your quests feel special Nice Chinese Bamboo design.
$\square 1435-20$ c Weave smart Swedish 1435-20c Weave smart Swedish motifs i 1441-35e Delicate strawberry vines and ribbons to paint on metal, wood or glass kitchenware. Stencil on cur-
tains, place mats, tablecloths
$\qquad$ Make 3 circles, then border a Unusual New Hampshire desion, tains to make your kitchen of
room sparkle with freshness. 1507-25¢ Sassy calico rooster to paint on $\square$ Complete list of all available patterns $10 ¢$


PRINT name and address in coupon which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desited and send money order or personal check
(please do not send stamps). If you live in $\frac{\text { American Home Pattern Department }}{\text { Atity add } 3 \% \text { for City Sales Tax. }}$ P.O. Box 296

Forest Hills, New York


THE BEST WOOD GLUE MADE
WELDW00D ${ }^{\circ}$ Plastic Resin glue!

- Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself!
Joints strengthen with age
- Highly water-resistant!
-15 $¢, 35 ¢, 65 \xi$ and larger!

handy glue for "DO-IT-YOURSELFERS".
WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET* GLUE!
- Perfect for household jobs!

It's ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic!

- Bonds wood, leather, paper, cloth!
- Dad can machine jobs 30
minutes after gluing!
- $25 ¢$ and $45 ¢$ tubes,

New "DOES-THE-IMPOSSIBLE" ADHESIVE.
WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT!

- Bonds instantly on contact with
presses!
- Amazing new way to apply Micarta, and other plastic surfacing materials!
New way to install plywood paneling without nails!

- 1001 uses for home, hobby, garage!
- $25 ¢, 35 \xi, 60 ¢$ and larger sizes!

For a perfect wood finishing job ask your dealer about Firzite and Satinle At your hardware, paint or lumber dealer.
FREE! ${ }^{\text {HELPFUL LEAFLETS }}$ MAUPAN NOW
T UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. A-10, 55 West 44th St.


I New York 36, N. Y.
I Send me leaflets on:
Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue $\square$ Satinla
I Weldwood Contact Cement
I NAME
1 address
1 CITY

## W <br> hat puts crystal like

 Fostoria's "Chintz" in the heirloom class?
[UST one thing - the way our on handblown lead crystal. See it. customers treat them. Over the It may well become a treasured years, we've found that Chintz, for heirloom in your home. And example, is one of our more think what a memorable gift it treasured patterns. People who would make! The suggested own Chintz collect it, keep it, add place setting we show in the to it. It's often the "good crystal" illustration above, \$11.50*. In saved for really big occasions like open stock because it's made by anniversaries and Christmas. the Fostoria Glass Company Chintz is a Fostoria Master-Etching in Moundsville, West Virginia.
*slightly bigher in the West

## TF(OSTICIRIA



## THREE FALL Chrysanthemumu

## Arrangements

ARRANGEMENTS BY BETTY B. MERRIAM




The arrangement at the far left, with all the elegance of a white cockatoo, was made with chrysanthemums named for this bird. The flowers are creamwhite in the center, and become whiter toward the edges. A cream-white china bowl was used and raised on a black cylindrical base, thus giving more importance to the arrangement and providing opportunity for a more graceful sweep of the mums.

A spherical crackle vase raised on a three-tier black base was used here for a two-tone arrangement of three of the bird series chrysanthemums. "Grosbeak" with its pink petals and rich bronze centers combines nicely with "Robin," a strawberry bronze, and a few "Cockatoo" for white accent. Dusty Miller is used for foliage relief. A winsome touch in keeping with the bird mums is the pair of bird figurines.

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 161


The BEST YEARS of Their Lives
are made even better with a Wurlitzer Piano

A house full of teenagers
hums with excitement . . . with music
the keynote of the activity.
A Wurlitzer Piano in the home soon becomes the focal point for many happy get togethers for these energetic young people.

The self-assurance and pride of accomplishment gained by happy hours at the keyboard of a Wurlitzer Piano is of
immeasurable importance to a child's success and happiness in later life, too.

More People Buy Wurlitzer Pianos Than Those of Any Other Name


Visit Wurlitzer on Disneyland's Main Street U.S.A. - Walt Disney's Magic Kingdom in Anaheim, California

## Wurlitzer Pianos

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company-DeKalb, Illinois
Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. AH-2
DeKalb, Illinois
Please send me full color literature and the name of your nearest authorized Wurlitzer
Name
Name
Street
City


## Did fow lsiowib

NEW LP-GAS RANGE LIGHTS LKKE TAPF!-WITH INSTANT IGNITION


WHICH OF THESE TWO HEATERS GIVES YOU MORE HOT WATER? THE SMALLER HEATER IS LP-GAS. IT PUTS OUT MORE HOT WATER THAN THE LARGER HEATER OF ANOTHER TYPE, BECAUSE AUTOMATIC LP-GAS HEATS WATER 3 TIMES FASTER:

LP-GAS SPEEDS CLOTHES
JUST FLICK THE CONTROL TOP BURNERS AND OVEN BOTH LIGHT AUTOMATICALLY. WITHOUT MATCHES COULDN'T BE EASIER OR SAFER. DRYING, TOO. READ ALL ABOUT IT.

## FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET ABOUT

 MODERN LP-GAS HOME APPLIANCES. SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DEPT. AH-5, LP-GAS INFORMATIO AH-5, LP-GAS INFORMATSERVICE, IBS N. WABASH SERVICE, IBS N. WABA
AVE., CHICAGO I, ILL.


C1S
butane. propane - bottleo gas -tank gas avallagle everywhere oependable alwars

PUT IN A MODERN SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM! USE ORANGEBURG ${ }^{\circ}$ preropatizo PIPE
Saves you trouble and Perforated Pipe is long. money, because it's easy lasting-gives years of to install the lightweight service. Use Orangeburg 8 -foot lengths. Easy to join Root-Proof Pipe for the snap couplings which house sewers, lines from hold pipe in line and keep downspouts, storm drains, out back fill. Even spacing ...other non-pressure outof perforations assure uni- side lines. Write Dept. form seepage. Orangeburg AH-105 for more facts. ORANGEBURG MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Orangeburg, N. Y. West Coast Plant: Newark, Calif
se these Exclusive Fittings with
Orangeburg Pipe

## FREE <br> . . . the book

 that's helped thousands to LASTING SLIMNESSThis no-hunger, all-food, no-drug Knox Gelatine Eat-and-Reduce Plan with Choice-of-Foods Chart comes to you free. Send today and start right in reducing pleasantly, and safely. Mail this coupon today.


The site for the terrace was chosen with regard to its size in relation to that of the lawn and other features, its privacy, convenience, shadiness, etc. The lower picture shows how the slate was carefully placed so as to "make its bed and lie in it"


ALBERT A. GROibe

1hree years ago, our dream came true. We bought a suburban home and learned what it means to have, under the branches of our trees, a cool haven of restfulness, a spot in which to picnic, grill hot dogs and hamburgers, play with the children. But after two summers we discovered that our outdoor enjoyment was taking toll of what had been a
 smooth, lush lawn. Every few hours of family fun left imprints of chair and table legs. which often stayed visible for days. Choosing new spots each time left several used, "recuperating" areas in sight. Obviously, we needed a permanent recreation place-attractive but wear-resistant-a paved terrace:
What we did, and how, was so simple and successful that, if you want a terrace, we say, make it as we did, right on the turf. Wanting something informal to fit our natural setting (not concrete or cemented joints), we chose slate in irregular shapes and various harmonious colors that would add pleasing variety to the green vista of our $160^{\prime}$ deep lot. Then, taking a mechanically minded associate's advice, we laid the slabs right on the grass, about $3^{\prime \prime}$ apart, matching them to fill the space-and let nature and gravity do the rest. (An important intermediate step was a trial layout of the slate on a portion of our driveway the same size and shape as our planned terrace; like a big jig-saw puzzle, it was interesting fun and helpful.) The slabs settled gradually, evenly, and just enough, and looked right pretty with the undisturbed grass between them. By the end of a year, I had found it necessary to re-lay only four stones which either were extra thick or had been placed on hidden rocks that prevented them from subsiding properly. The terrace is now so even that I can run the lawn mower right across it, and if I ever decide to remake it and lay the slate in cement, the job would be made much easier by the exact indentations that have been made by the stones in the turf, and that would remain when they were temporarily removed. Yes, our method really worked:


For the Handy Man-and the Handy Ma 'am-a comprehensive collection of 139 of our best how-to's, written by experts, and tested by amateurs like yourself. If you want to learn how to:

- Build yourself a $\log$ cabin-or repair a leaky faucet
- Resurface a driveway-or reproduce an antique clock
- Know what lumber to buy-and how to upgrade it
- Know what tools to buy, where to keep them, how to care for and use them-
Stop looking! You'll find all that information, and lots more, in the nearly 200 pages of this book. There are 66 stories on remodeling, improving, and maintaining your home indoors and out; 37 stories on building and repairing furniture; 18 on tools and materials; and dozens of tricks to make how-to-do-it's easier and more satisfying. Buy one at your newsstand, or mail the coupon below.



## Field Trips

(Begins on page 48)

Next, we inspect the dining car, and file into the Pullman to "Ooh" and "Aah" at the magical change of seat into bed. Then back to the coach for a ride to the station. Smoothly the train moves off, and when all fidgeting and fiddling with footrests has ceased, our instructor points out, as we pass them, the three types of railroad crossings: overpass, underpass, and grade crossing. As we go by, switch lights gleam ruby and emerald outside the freshly-washed windows of the train.

On the station platform, we meet the conductor, who explains about all the paper work he must do, and

about the meaning of the stripes and star on his sleeve. Railroading must be satisfying work, for every man we've met today has been with the road for at least 30 years.

Back to Ivywild school we go, carrying beautifully illustrated, informative booklets published by the Association of American Railroads. After lunch, work begins on books and worksheets fitting in with what the children have learned this morning about workers who help us travel. What's more, they are eager to read and learn just as much as possible about trains, maps, timetables and transportation.

School work that teaches doesn't have to be confined to a classroom! THE END

## HIRE THE HANDICAPPED




Home heating is a big item in most family budgets. That's why you should talk to this man. He's your Timken Silent Automatic Dealeryour best friend in the cold war with old man winter. When you're wondering about more efficient, more healthful comfort in your home call in your Timken Dealer. He's a competent, straight-talking businessman. He'll analyze your heating problems carefully . . . survey your home . . tell you how you can improve your heating . . . install for less, and save on fuel. He'll arrange the best possible financing plan and payment terms for you.

Your Timken Silent Automatic Dealer is a qualified match for the products he sells...the most famous, quality heating line built. Call your Timken Silent Automatic Dealer for a free, no obligation survey of your home heating needs.

## Guaranteed to save



Your Timken Dealer offers a factory-backed written guarantee that the famous Timken Wall-Flame burner will save up to $25 \%$ on fuel over ordinary gun-type burners.

For ways to win your cold war easier
phone your local Timken Silent Automatic Heating Dealer. You'll find him in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.



## Formal Dinner

(Begins on page 83)
longer own service plates (you may have to acquire a few additional dinner plates to carry this off, for at a formal dinuer the se, vice plate is not used for the meat course-but you'll be no pariah if these "cover" plates are also used to serve the main course, provided each guest gets back his own when the meat is served). Of course, if you have real service piates, use them by all means.
The first course is in place when the guests erter the dining room so that the hostess can be seated at the same time as her guests and, because of this, we placed the napkins at the left of each setting instead of across the service plate. Also, we did use the bread-and-butter plates not found at strictly formal dinners-because it makes sense to do so when there's no servant to keep passing hot buttered rolls around the table.


WHO SITS WHERE
It was Somerset Maugham, I believe, who observed that eight is an ideal number for a dinner partyenough people to keep conversation rolling merrily, but not so many that the guests tend to break up into groups. We agree. In the seating diagram for our dinner for eight (page $8_{3}$ ), you'll note that while the guest of honor is seated at the hostess' right, and his lady at the host's right, the usual man-woman, manwoman plan is nonetheless disrupted. A compromise? Yes! But one that's worth making if your table is oblong or oval, for it permits both host and hostess to keep their usual places at the table, their carts at their sides (see below), and it reduces plate passing to a minimum. If there happen to be six at the table (which may be too few) or ten (which may be too many for this kind of service), you won't have to cope with this particular poser.

## WHAT'S FOR DINNER?

If the hostess intends to be with her guests before and during the meal, with no jumping about and everything running like a $250 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. engine, and if the food isn't to suffer there-
by from underdoing, or overdoing choose something delicious that needs few, if any, last-minute flourishes Here's our suggestion for your first dinner a la carte
Shrimp Cocktail, (served up sauced and nicely chilled, just before the guests are seated). In its place, any fish or fruit cocktail, or a soup. Or your first course might be "finger food" served along with pre-dinner drinks, and not at the table at all.

Chicken Flamande (a Good Victuals recipe we published in August, 1954). It's perfect fully prepared before your guests arrive, doesn't mind waiting. With it, green peas and buttered finger rolls, followed by a tossed salad. Along with the meat and the salad, a good red wine if you like -served either from a decanter, or from its own bottle in a basket placed near the host.
For dessert, Lemon Fromage (another Good Victual-we gave the recipe in March, 1955), real company fare that can be prettily dished out and happily waiting before the meal begins. Don't plan on a dessert that needs the same dishes you used for serving the first course or on one that requires the forks used for other courses, for jumping up to do any dishwashing is not allowed at our dinner party
Demitasse (or large coffee if you prefer) is wheeled into the living room directly after dessert, and accompanied by mints, nuts, and liqueurs if you serve them.

## two carts = ove butier

Very faithful retainers these carts can be, for we furnish the references herewith-and they'll never leave your service. Sturdy small serving tables (preferably three-tiered) will do, but for the greatest convenience we recommend wheel-about carts with shelves, or, perhaps, one table and one cart.
One of these "servants" stands to the left of the host; the other to the left of the hostess. On each one you place half the salad plates, half the desserts. The hostess' cart, in addition, has the water carafe and the rolls. The host's cart may also be the repository for the dinner plates, the meat dish, and the vegetable (see procedure below). The salad bowl may be on either cart and on whatever shelf is the most convenient. If possible, the bottom shelves of each cart should be empty to begin with, and free to take on the soiled dishes.
So bon appétit! Let's start! When the first course is finished, host and hostess each clear away four places (including service plates unless they are dinner plates that double for the main course). Quickly and unobtrusively, they stack what they've cleared on the lower shelves of the
 half the time.
2. FLUSHES AWAY MUCK! Does it twice as fast.
3. RIDS DRAINS OF GERMS! Gets rid of odors too.
4. PREVENTS CLOGGING! Stops it before it starts.
5. MANY EXTRA USES! Unclogs toilet bowls. Cleans stove burners, garbage pails. Safe for septic tanks. today!
NO FUMES! NO ODOR!
Plumite
Guaranteed SIMONIZ Quality WANTED

## JEWELRY

Mumhest Cash
Pild For Old Eath, Wor Ole


buys all the Brikcrete needed to build the eight-inch-thick walls of the $37^{\prime} \times 24^{\prime}$ "Brikadier."


Same low price per square foot for any size or type of home you plan to build.
Brikcrete is the world's most modern masonry Brikcrete is the world's most modern masonry,
with colorful beauty, streamlined symmetry and self-contained insulation properties. Plenty of selrength. Water resistant. Eropy to lay. Wide range of colors. Costs less than lumber because it's made by chain of independent local plants throughout the U.S. Write for literature and name of nearest Brikcrete manufacturer.
BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC. 404 West 25 th Street Holland, Michigan
 ounn masoconewinicuner

You Can Be a Local Manufacturer
More local plants are badly Meeded to supply increasing demand. To men of vision and aggressiveness, Brikcrete is
nufacturing opportunity, Ideal truly an outsfanding manufacturing opporiunich, icommunity enterprise. Plants operate territories. Liberal sponsor cooperation. High income potentials. Requires no skilled labor. We supply the basic equipment on easy-to-pay rental ferm Write for Brikerete Book No. 2 for more information.
carts-the diagram on page $s_{3}$ marks off the respective territories of host and hostess.
For the next part. there's a choice in procedure. If your main course is in the stew or casserole family (like our chicken), and if you have covered dishes and electrical or other devices to keep it hot in the dining room, it may be placed, together with the dinner plates. on the host's cart before the meal begins. The host starts to serve forthwith-and the hostess "stays put" throughout the meal. Otherwise, she does get up just this once to bring in the principal "works," plus a stack of pre-warmed dinner plates which she places before the host. who serves one guest at a time. Filled plates are passed around the table, with a minimum of passing in front of or by the guest of honor.
If the salad is served with the main course, salad plates may be quickly put in their proper places by host and hostess before the meat is served, and the salad bowl may be passed around the table.

Dinner plates, salad plates, and bread-and-butters are cleared by the host and hostess in the same way as the first course covers, and stacked on their carts. Then, on with dessert.
When the last calorie has been consumed, and fully enjoyed. the guests are conducted into the living room by the host while the hostess makes quick work of rolling her cart into the kitchen, unloading it, and giving it still another assignment-for it brings the coffee into the living room. If you're a smart gal, there will be no delays at this point while heads begin to nod for want of that hot brew! The coffee, "started" just before the first or second course (and kept hot), should be all ready immediately after dessert, and the cups, saucers, cream and sugar should be arranged on a tray beforehand, just waiting to do their jobs.

Of course, we needn't tell you that no dishwashing should go on until the guests have departed. The object of this party, after all, was to keep the host and hostess with their guests. Enjoy them!
the end


- September 29th to October 8th is the week designated. in over 2,000 communities, for the annual presentation of a style show of home-furnishing trends. Retailers and furniture manufacturers, working together, bring you the latest creations. Tied in with them are notable trends in the entire field of home furnishings. Home Fashion Time is an exciting event for the nation-and for your community. Watch for it!

A. 1. LINDEMANN \& hOVERSON CO., DEPT. AH 1055 Subsidiary of Norris-Thermador Corporation 601 West Cleveland Avenue, Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin

Please send me, free, full information about L \& H Custom-Bilt Electric Ranges
$\qquad$

STREET ADDRESS


There's nothing quite like the pleasure of being with your family in your own back yard! Especially, when you have an Anchor Fence to keep unwanted animals and trespassers out-and your own children safely inside. What's more, Anchor protects and adds to the beauty of your grounds-it's an ideal support for handsome vines and shrubbery. Insist on Anchor-the fence with the zinc coating applied after weaving, not
"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

before-for longer life! Call the Anchor office in your area for a free estimate or write for more information to: Anchor Fence Division, Anchor Post Pronucts, Division, ANCHOR Post Products,
Inc., 6610 Eastern Ave., Baltimore $24, \mathrm{Md}$.

## Anchor Fence

sivitue of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, toc

## You Can Depend On STRONGER Yet SAFER ANAEIN PATN

Won't Upset The Stomach Anacin (13) not only gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia - but is also safer. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no single drug can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. Buy Anacin Tablets today!


FINAL OFFER! IMPORTED FROM DENMARK TULIP BULBS

## 100 BULBS Now Only ${ }^{\$ 1} 98$

These are healthy, hardy bulbs-carefully selected from the finest planting stock of famous Danish gardens. Prize selection of medium size bulbs. Available in America at thi amazing price because we sent our own representative to

FREE of Exfra Charge
12 Gorgeous IM. PORTED DUTCH SNOWDROP bulbs will be sent you at no extra cost if you hurry and send in your order NOW
market price was low-and now are passing the tremendous market price was low-and now are passing the tremendous
savings to you! But you must order now to take advantage of this savings to you! But you must order now to take advantage of this
wonderful Tulip bargain-bulbs will be shipped for regular Fall planting. These bulbs are guaranteed to give you many blooms the first season, a full normal bloom the second season and many years thereafter or replacement made FREE of charge.
SEND NO MONEY. Order now-pay later. Simply send of 100 Tulip Bulbs plus 12 extra Imported Dutch fnow carton BuLbs arrives pay the postman only $\$ 1.98$ plus C.O.D. charges. Any bulb not developing to your satisfaction will be replaced MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. ME 1402, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Get pruning tools in shape for the important work to be done on deciduous trees and shrubs during the dormant season. (All shrubs, that is, except those that bloom in spring; prune them after they flower). Here are, 1. to r., hand shears, lopping shears, two saws,


# OCTOBER'S THE 

E. L. ID. SEYMOITIR
. . Study your garden's needs and possibilities in the light of the past season's (or seasons') results. Why not have your soil tested, or do it yourself with a kit designed for the purpose, as illustrated here? It can be a simple job, to determine acidity status and need for liming; or it can be a complex, qualitative. and somewhat quantitative study, to show which of the major and minor plant food elements your soil may be deficient in. But remember that a chemical test tells nothing about the vital soil texture, structure, and condition. To judge these, you must observe how the soil looks and acts when dry and after rains; how different kinds of plants



Plant rose bushes. Unpack when they arrive. If dry, soak or bury in moist soil; otherwise, keep under wet burlap while you: Dig generously big holes; put drainage material in bottom if necessary, or loosen it and work in rotted manure, compost, peat moss, etc., and mix humus and bone meal with top soil. Make a cone of it, set plants with roots spread; cover them with soil; firm well; fill hole with water; let it sink in; complete soil filling; mound $6^{\prime \prime}$ deep until ground freezes, then mulch for winter. (Are you trying the 1956 All America Selec-tion-the Floribunda variety "Circus"?)

Start amaryllis bulbs for Christmas-to-late winter flowering (below). In pots $2^{\prime \prime}$ larger in diameter than bulbs, put plenty of drainage, then good, open potting soil spiked with a house-plant food. Keep bulb half out of soil. Water well, then merely prevent soil from drying until growth starts.


DRAWER LINING.
Convenient 20 -inch width designed especially for drawers. Straight-edged to fit corners perfectly. Use all 3 Marvalon products. Give your home a new, fresh, colorful look.

## Kimberlu Clark

## 3

The Munising Paper Co., Munising, Mich. (Subsidiary)


Flexscreen's sheer woven-metal curtains frame your fires in shimmering beauty - yet provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides both curtains open or shut with one hand - keeps curtains always equally draped. Many attached and free-standing models to choose from - at your favorite store easy to install. And - prices begin as low as $\$ 16.75$ ! Write for free style catalog .

BENNETT-IRELAND. Inc. 1055 Water St., Norwich, N.Y. true Flexscreen.

## for your healths's sakeTRULY DRAFT-FREE HEATING



Surround yourself with the most draft-free, healthful heating known! Burnham BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboard runs along outside walls. Here's clean, even hot water heating at its best! Floors are always warm. Even near large windows you feel perfect comfort. And with BASE-RAY you get cast iron's lifetime performance . . . true economy. BASE-RAY is inconspicuous, too. It gives you complete freedom of decor! Whether you're building or remodeling, "Comfortize" your home with BASE-RAY. Get the full facts now! Hlesscreen $\}$


## Go on-

 Keep dong it the hard waybut if yours tired of squashed fingers, try this -

Hold tacks in a strip of cardboard. Start tack with a tap-then withdraw cardboard

Get mad every time you try to paint? Here are 2 tips for you -


Add a tablespoon of citronella to a gallon of paint to keep bugs out of newly painted work

Using same brush on same job tomorrow? Don't clean it. Dip in solvent. Wrap in kitchen plastic


another popular kitchen tool made by edlund co., INC., burLIngton, vt. \& SOLD Throughout the world


HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 18


LEAKY SINK TRAP? Seal it with water proof "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape. Tough, stretchy tape fits tight, sticks tight. Plastic resists oil, water, corrosion. Mend frayed electric cords, wrap rough tool handles, too, with "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape- 39 d or 79 at stores everywhere. Made by Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. St. Paul 6, Minn.
(1) 19553 M Co .


For 41 years the Audit Bureau of Circulations-a nonprofit cooperative association of 3,670 buyers and sellers of publication advertising has been auditing and reporting net paid circulation of its members. The ameriCAN HOME has been a member of the Bureau since our first issue.

Advertisers and advertising agencies have learned through experience to depend on A B C audited circulation.

The confidence advertisers have in The american home and their deliance upon our A B C Report brings us much of the income needed tc improve constantly our editorial service to our readers.
We salute the Bureau on its Forty, First Birthday for a Job Well Done!
AMERICAN HOVE

## THESE HORRID AGE SPOTS*



Fill nail and screw holes-replace rotted wood. Make hundreds of repairs
 with Plastic Wood -handles like putty, hardens into wood-will not crack, chip or peel

## Nou "PLASTIC WOOD"

## IN THE GARAGEय

Keep an extra can in the garage for oiling car doors, generator, distributor, etc Penetrating 3-IN-ONE makes things run better.

## "3-IN-ONE"OIL

## Toed

CUT OUT ${ }_{\text {STYLE }}^{\text {ANY }} \mathbf{3 . 9 5}$
Our Factory Binding Method guarontees complete satisfaction.
Prompt delivery. Mail your shoes with check or , Mey order
KENNEDY CRAFTSMEN
608 Adams St. Dept. D/D Toledo 4, Ohio

## SHOPSMITH...



## so easy to use...



You can be a stranger to tools, cramped for space and short on cash, and still be the best-equipped home-project expert in the neighborhood. You can do it with SHOPSMITH ${ }^{\circledR}$, the all-in-one power tool that outperforms all others. It saws, sands, drills-horizontally and vertically - and is a 34 -inch lathe. Power-Mount permits use of jointer, jigsaw and sprayer. Yet SHOPSMITH takes no more space than a bicycle, and it lets you have a Shop-on-the-Wall.

## NOW so easy to own

For as little as $\$ 29$ down, $\$ 3$ a week, SHOPSMITH can be yours. Magna's new Tool-Time Plan breaks SHOPSMITH'S $\$ 289.50$ price into 24 monthly payments. And look what you get: a complete power workshop with $3 / 4$-hp. built-in motor, chrome rust-proofing and exclusive Speed-Dial (lets you choose the right speed for any job-from 700 to 5200 rpm. .). Why wait? See SHOPSMITH now-at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store.


## Mail Coupon for 3 Free Books

## MAGNA engineering corporation

Dept, 304-F, at factory nearest you:
12819 Coit Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, Calif. Please send me these 3 free books:

1. "Project Digest." 36 pages of modern wood-working projects.
2. The valuable home-shop guide,
"What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools."
3. Illustrated 20 -page SHOPSMITH catalog.

Name
Address
City $\qquad$ If you already own SHOPSMITH, check whether you have
SHOPSMITH Mark $V \square$, or SHOPSMITH Model 10 ER
City
.

To find a board's center, lay rule across board at an angle, inch marks on edges as shown. Exact center is halfway across



## COULD IT HAPPEN TO YOURS?

Here's what can happen with sewer pipe material that's supposed to be as good as Cast Iron Soil Pipe. Roots worked into a seeping joint, filled up the line - and this led to tearing up a lawn that took years to build.

The best way for you to avoid this expense and heartbreak is to install Cast Iron Soil Pipe in the first place. But if it's too late - if your builder used a nonmetallic sewer pipe and it's already started backing up-remember: next time make it Cast Iron. It lasts a lifetime.

## Why Cast Iron is Permanent

 Roots cause most sewer failures, but they can't penetrate a cast iron sewer line. Its joints are rootproof! They're packed tight with oakum and sealed for life with molten lead. What's more, severe pressure from settling soil of driveway traffic has no effect on Cast Iron Soil Pipe. It can't be crushed to cause slow drainage .or cracked to allow root entry. It's the strongest sewer pipe material known. That's why you'll never have to replace Cast Iron.
## What you should know <br> about plumbing drainage.

Whether you own your own home or plan to buy, you'll want to know how the home plumbing system works... how to protect your sewer line . . . what to look for in a plumbing system. All this information is in our illustrated, 16 -page booklet. Send for your free copy today.


> CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE



INDOOR-OUTDOOR


||aking multiple-purpose, portable trellises is good indoor, bad weather work-and easy, too. There's no point in putting it off until midwinter, for the easily made, inexpensive, handy folding device shown here will prove useful in various ways long before you think of using it in next summer's operations. Better put a few together now, and stack or hang them away in the very limited storage space they require when folded flat.
One of their first uses may be in the fall garden-to protect plants of doubtful hardiness in exposed places, or choice evergreens where they might be injured by drip or snowfall from roof overhangs. Burlap can be draped over the trellis, as shown above, or evergreen boughs can be stacked against it and tied in place with cord to provide shelter without smothering. Later on, when the children come in from skating, sledding, or snowballing, or when father finishes shovelling the walk (or returns from fishing with wet clothes and, perhaps, some fish), one or more of the trellises will be just the thing to hang the garments on to dry, near the furnace, but out of the way of household traffic.

Come spring and warm weather, the trellises will be mighty useful to support vines of both ornamental and food plants, especially tomatoes, melons, cucumbers, squash, and the like. And when house or trim is to be painted, drop cloths or newspapers laid over a row of trellises will protect the


RELIEVE
Toothache
Denture
Irritation
Neuralgic Pains
with quick-soothing
NUM-ZIT
ADULT
STRENGTH
at all drug counters
For baby's teething pains, ask for NUM-ZIT Teething Lotion

## - Products of PUREPAC Corporation -

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids

## New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain-Shrinks Hemorrhoids
For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.
In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.
Most amazing of all-results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) - discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters - money back guarantee.
${ }^{-R e g}$ U. S. S. Pat. Otr.
Callouses
Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet SUPER-FAST -RELIEFI:-
For the fastest relief imag-
inable use Super-Soft Dr Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science. At Drug,

## DrScholls Zino-pads

 ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKHow erippling deformities may be avolded. This
amazing FBEE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary rellef - if that. De-
seribes a drugless method of scribes a drugles method of treatment successfully
applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 44 -page Ball Clinic, Dept. 608 , Excelsior Springs, Mo.

500 Runimite LABELS 25c

 Western Stationery, Dept, 1274, Topeka, Kansas

foundation planting from spattering. Needed to make a trellis: A few strips of $\mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime} \times \mathrm{x}^{\prime \prime}$ lumber (dressed to $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times \mathrm{x} 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) cut to convenient lengths; 8 -penny galvanized nails; two $3^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ bolts, preferably with wing nuts for easier handling, to be put through holes bored $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ down from the top of uprights. Two such "ladders" make one trellis. THE END


## ENJOY CANNAS INDOORS

/ Iraditionally, cannas are heatloving bedding plants, useful and effective as accents or a background for lower-growing annuals, where their coarse, cornlike stalks, and leaves (ranging from light green to deep, bronzy purple), and their big flower heads in brilliant yellow, salmon, pink, and red are not out of scale or character. But did you ever think of growing them as pot plants, for winter decoration indoors?
I have done it, satisfactorily and easily. When the clumps are dug in late fall, sheared of their frost-killed tops, and ripened for a few days before being put away for winter in a cool but frost-free cellar, I select a few good-sized roots and plant them in good soil in large ( $6^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime \prime}$ ) flower pots with the usual drainage provisions in the bottom. I keep the soil slightly moist until new growth appears, then give more water as needed, a bright, sunny location, an occasional dose of a soluble plant food, and protection from cold drafts. When a plant is ready to bloom, I move it to a strategic spot-and enjoy it.
-elvina mckeag

FOR THE SMARTEST


FOR THE BIGGEST
Values FORTHEFINEST Features 1 Justlookat

-that makes your kitchen sparkle... advanced, exclusive features downright solid value - on all three counts DixIE ranges are 'way out front! With such outstanding features as Therma-Flex Burners, Robertshaw automatic controls, continuous E-Z Glide grates, fully-insulated ovens (to name a few) you'd never dream that DixIE costs less, by far, than other leading makes.

IN ALL STYLES AND SIZES The DIXIE line is complete-full-size, apartment size, and the immensely popular 30 -inch ranges with full-size oven and broiler, and NEW griddle top. Every range priced to ..

SAVE UP TO $\$ 50.00$ (OR MORE)

## Free

- 1955 CATALOG!
See the complete DIXIE line, with all the wonderful DIXIE features. Write DIXIE PRODUCTS, INC.,


Features -FOR
EASIER, BETTER COOKING


This big giant size all-aluminum center griddle is one of many, many DIXIE features that make cooking a pleasure! Quickly converts to fifth burner.


Fully Cutomatic GAS RANGES
BE THRIFTY - BUY DIXIE... EVERYTHING YOU WANT FOR LESS


Save steps and time around the house with telephones right where you want them, whenever you want them. The extra cost of each additional telephone is only a few cents a day.

## how to make

## TELEPHONE SERVICE

## part of family living

Family fun need not be interrupted when there's a telephone within easy reach-in your game or hobby room, and near the TV set.

For extra privacy, you can have a telephone equipped with a switch that will cut off other telephones in the house.

For the family away much of the time, there's the new answering set. Connected to your telephone, this set automatically answers calls, gives callers a recorded message. Then, it lets them leave a message which you play back later.


To find out about these and many other telephone services available, mail the coupon below or call the nearest Bell telephone business office. Planning to build or remodel? Ask your architect or builder to arrange for concealed telephone wiring.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM DEPT. AH-11, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of the booklet on home telephone conveniences.
Name
Address
City $\qquad$ Zone $\qquad$ State

# Look. .ils new! 



LIGHTWEIGHT ROUTER does a cleancut job of beading, carving, cove cut, dado cuts and joints, fluting, dovetailing, etc.- oll the fancy touches that distinguish a fine piece of craftsmanship. $\$ 19.95$. Handles for holding and guiding, available extra. Mall Tool Co., 7725 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, III.


CEMENT COLOR to dye ordinary cement and sand mixture any one of seven shades, including blue, brown, black, red, green, yellow, or buff. Forms are also available for making the colored cement blocks in various shapes. Cost is about $10 \$$ sq. ft . to color. American Dyewood Co., Belleville, New Jersey


VERSATILE VENETIAN blind has slats of Flexalum, comes in 15 colors, plus print patterns. Vertical slats may be closed as a drapery, set at an angle, or pulled completely aside. Hunter Douglas Corp., 150 B'way., NYC

## ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

UTILITY TRAY to carry tools, housecleaning aids with you to the job, instead of making trips back and forth for forgotten items. Lightweight, steel construction, handles are covered with slip-proof plastic tubes.
$\$ 2.95$. Stein Steel Supply Co., Atlanta 1, Ga.


FORGET THE CLOTHESPINSI You won't need them with this new clothesline that consists of two strands of plastic-coated wire. Wheel-like device spreads lines apart for tucking in wash. $\$ 7$ for 50 ft . Dennan Mfg. Co., 1 Washington Ave., Providence, R. I.


SIT TIGHTI Turn your TV
set off or on, or change the channel with flash beam from pistol-shaped gadget aimed at sensitive windows in corners of "Flash-Matic" TV mode's. Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago, III.



## the modern fashion in floors

Opening up an old basement made this lovely "sunken garden" living room possible. This modern building idea brings in light and air, and the floor of Armstrong Excelon Tile brings in clear, sparkling color that you've never before been able to get in a floor you could use in a basement. And never before has there been such a wonderful answer to the basement cleaning problem, either. For Excelon gives you the magically easy care of modern plastic. This vinyl-asbestos floor has an unusually smooth surface that isn't harmed by spilled things or tracked-in dirt. What's more, Excelon is one of the most inexpensive floors you can buy, and the easiest of all to install yourself. It's so flexible, you can even shape individual tiles with scissors! Ideal for modern homes, beautiful and practical for modern living, Armstrong Excelon Tile is the low-cost "modern fashion in floors."

Send for free room portfolio describing how this handsome "sunken garden" room was made from an old basement. List of furnishings included. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5510 Plum Street, Lancaster, Penno.

## Armstrong FLOORS

LINOLEUM - PLASTIC CORLON( - EXCELON (18 VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE CUSTOM CORION PLASTIC TILE - RUBBER TILE CORK TILE - ASPHALT TILE - LINOTILE 1 (1)


## TRANS•EAST by Willett in Solid Cherry

finest expression of the new Oriental trend in contemporary furniture


Chest with doors $\$ 125.00$, Small Chest $\$ 125.00$, Large Chest $\$ 209.50$, Mirror $\$ 65.00$, Bed $\$ 105.00$.*

Willett interprets this fresh decorative approach in solid cherry - hand rubbed to a soft, satiny finish. Its simple, subtle beauty accords perfectly with modern or traditional living, dining and bedrooms. Tambour-effect slatted doors, pewter finish pulls of heavy brass highlight the quality inherent in each piece in this collection. Your dealer has Willett Trans-East in open stock.

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
Louisville 11, Kentucky


[^0]:    There's nothing like Drāno . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary!

[^1]:    JELL.O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORP.

[^2]:    You're engaged to see these at Pabco dealers now!

